CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

AVESTA-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-AVESTA GLOSSARY.

COMPILED BY

ERVAD SHERIARJI DADABHAI BHARUCHA

Hon. Fellow of the University of Bombay,

U/38

AND

PUBLISHED AT THE DIRECTION

OF

THE TRUSTEES OF THE PARSEE PANCHAYET FUNDS AND PROPERTIES.

1910.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

STATE MUSEUM, LUCKNOW
LIBRARY

Acc. No. ____________________

Book No. ____________________

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

38

403

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

ST

Acc.

Book

Provincial Museum
LUCKNOW.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

AVESTA-ENGLISH AND ENGLISH-AVESTA GLOSSARY.

COMPILED BY

ERVAD SHERIARJI DADABHAI BHARUCHA

Hon. Fellow of the University of Bombay,

AND

PUBLISHED AT THE DIRECTION

OF

THE TRUSTEES OF THE PARSEE PANCHAYET FUNDS AND PROPERTIES.

1910.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

PRINTED AT THE FORT PRINTING PRESS,
BY GUNPATRAO RAMAJIRAO SINDHE,
NO. 1, PARSI BAZAAR STREET,
FORT, BOMBAY.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

PREFACE.

This Glossary, as promised in the first part of my Lessons in Avesta, is designed to be a help to the students beginning to learn the Avesta language. It contains all words occurring in my Series of Lessons in Avesta. It will be useful as a small handy reference book to those who cannot afford to buy larger Avesta Dictionaries.

This book may be used for two purposes :—

(1) While writing exercises it may be consulted to ascertain the meanings, etymologies and phonological comparisons of words.

(2) It may serve the purpose of a so-called "Drill-book" for inflecting nouns, adjectives, verbs, &c., according to the rules of Grammar.

A similar glossary of Pahlavi-Pâzend words will appear in due time.

Bombay, 16th July 1910.

SHERIARJI DADABHAI BHARUCHA.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

AVESTA—ENGLISH GLOSSARY.

𐬀

𐬆, 𐬀𐬥𐬀, 𐬀𐬥, 𐬀 pref. not, negative. [Sk. अ, अन्; Pahl. 𐭠 *a*, 𐭠𐭭 *an*; Pers. نا].

𐬀 dem. pron.; m. n. this, that.

𐬀𐬎𐬭𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬧𐬙 m. cavalier, warrior.

𐬀𐬌𐬥𐬌𐬐𐬀 m. front, forehead [Sk. अनीक; cf. Pers. پیشانی].

𐬀𐬌𐬞𐬌 part. for, upto, also, though, after, &c., [Sk. अपि].

√ [illegible], to strike, to kill, to fix, to set, to stud, to beat.

𐬀𐬌𐬡𐬌 pref. towards, above, at, on, around, to &c. [see 𐬀𐬌𐬠𐬌].

[illegible] m. upholder, glorifier.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

p.p. clad [√ ; Sk. वस्].

m. Airyaman, name of a spirit, presiding over marriage, [Sk. अर्यमन्; Pahl. êrmân].

, O Airyaman!

. n. Airyana Vaêjah; Irânvej (name of a province in Persia).

, , , , part. to, at, on, upon, in, against, upto, towards, above, around &c. [Sk. अभि].

adj. cloudy.

√ , , cl. 10, to watch.

ag. n. m. overseer, onlooker.

p. p. invested, clad.

f. excrement, filth. [Pahl. *rîḍann*, Pers. ریدن, to discharge excrement].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] adj vigorous.

[illegible] adj. estranged. [Sk. अवीथी = one who has forsaken the road].

[illegible], dat. pl. of [illegible]; to waters.

√ [illegible], to kindle. [Pahl. [illegible] *afrûkhtan*; Pers. افروختن].

√ [illegible] cl. 4, to till, to work, [Sk. वृह्].

[illegible] ag. n. rider [from √ [illegible], Sk. सद् to sit].

[illegible] adj. fit for drinking. [√ [illegible] to eat, to drink].

[illegible] adj. valiant, young, little. [Sk. अर्भ; Pers. برنا].

[illegible] m. a swift horse. [Sk. अर्वत् अर्वन्; Pahl. [illegible] *arvand*].

[illegible] adj. agile, quick, active.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adj. unfriendly.

[Avestan] n. enemy.

[Avestan] adj. evil, bad, wicked. [Sk. अक.]

[Avestan] adj. more evil, worse (comparative of [Avestan]).

[Avestan] adj. never asleep, sleepless, awake.

[Avestan], not eating, abstaining from food.

[Avestan] or [Avestan], of this [Gen. sg. of [Avestan]].

[Avestan] adj. being on the front [from [Avestan] front].

[Avestan] m. life, living being, world, people of the world, master, lord. [Sk. असु, breath; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *ahû*].

[Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan] f. n. mastery, mastership.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] pres. p. not drying. [from √ [Avestan], Sk. शुष् to dry] cf. Pahl. [Avestan] *khûshk*; Pers. خشک dry.

[Avestan] m. Ahriman. [Pahl. [Avestan] *âharman*; Pers. اهریمن].

[Avestan] n. mastery [from [Avestan] lord master].

[Avestan] adj. worst. [Superlative of [Avestan]; Pers. زشت].

[Avestan] pres. p. undecaying. [from √ [Avestan], Sk. ज्या to decay.].

[Avestan] adv. in this manner, in this way, so, thus, but, similarly, then, now &c. [Sk. अथ].

[Avestan] conj. so. [Sk. अथ].

[Avestan] adv. here, on this side, there. [Sk. अत्र].

[Avestan], [Avestan] m. way, road [Sk. अध्वन्]

[Avestan] adv. here [Sk. इह].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬀𐬜𐬀𐬭𐬀 part. under, down, down below [Sk. अधर].

𐬀𐬜𐬀𐬭𐬀-[illegible] under the sole of the foot.

𐬀𐬜𐬁𐬙 part. hence, thence.

𐬀𐬛𐬈𐬠𐬀𐬊𐬨𐬥𐬀 pres. p. undeceivable. [√ 𐬛𐬀𐬠; Sk. दंभ् to deceive].

𐬀𐬛𐬁𐬙𐬀 adj. irregular, unlawful. [from 𐬛𐬁𐬙𐬀 law, rule, regulation].

𐬀𐬥𐬀𐬴𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬥 adj. unholy, impure, [Sk. अनृतावन्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *anahlôban* ; [Pahlavi] *anashôk* ; Pers. ناشو].

𐬀𐬥𐬀𐬞𐬀 adj. waterless. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *anâv*].

𐬀𐬥𐬀𐬑𐬱𐬙𐬌 f. discord. [Pers. ناآشتي].

𐬀𐬥𐬁𐬵𐬌𐬙𐬀 adj. undefiled, spotless. [Sk. अन् + आसित]. cf. Pers. آژ stain, spot, disease, &c.

𐬀𐬥𐬌𐬌𐬀 indef. pron. other, alien [Sk. अन्य ; Pah. [Pahlavi] *h-an* ; Lat. Alius].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬀𐬥𐬌𐬌𐬀 ……… 𐬀𐬥𐬌𐬌𐬋, mutual, one another, other, the one …… the other.

𐬀𐬥𐬎 part. after, according to, proportionately, agreeably to, in conformity to [Sk. अनु; Gr. *ânâ*].

𐬀𐬥𐬎𐬬𐬀𐬗𐬀 f. speaking in conformity with [√ 𐬬𐬀𐬗 to speak].

𐬀𐬥𐬎𐬬𐬀𐬗𐬀𐬌 dat. in the sense of infinitive, to speak in conformity to.

𐬀𐬥𐬎𐬨𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 f. thinking in conformity with. [√ 𐬨𐬀𐬥 to]think; Sk. अनुमति].

𐬀𐬥𐬎𐬨𐬀𐬌𐬌𐬀 m. small cattle [goats, sheep, &c.]

𐬀𐬥𐬎𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬥𐬀𐬌 pres. p. not being in need [√ 𐬏 to be empty, to be in want; Sk. ऊ; cf. Av. 𐬏𐬥𐬀, Sk. ऊन empty].

√ 𐬀𐬥𐬎-𐬬𐬀𐬗, to speak after, or to speak according to.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] m. toe, finger. [Sk. अंगुष्ट ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *angûsht* ; Pers. انگشت].

[Avestan] part. in, into, between, among, in the midst of [Sk. अन्तर् ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *andar* ; Pâz. [Avestan] ; Pers. اندر ; Lat. Inter].

[Avestan] adj. standing between (the earth and the heavens). [Sk. अन्तःस्थ].

[Avestan] f. water [Sk. अप् ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *âv̧* ; Pâz. [Avestan] ; Pers. آب].

[Avestan] part. away from, off, apart from (implying negation, privation, contrariety, &c.), back, behind. [Sk. अप ; Pah. [Pahlavi] *avê* ; Pâz. [Avestan] ; Pers. پی].

[Avestan] adj. (Superlative of [Avestan] attaining) most attaining the ends; most accessible.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] perf. p. active of √ [Avestan] cl. 1, 10, to reach, to attain, attaining, obtaining, reaching.

√ [Avestan] cl. 1 to take away, to remove.

[Avestan] adj. last. [Sk. अपर].

[Avestan], and waters.

[Avestan], waters and trees.

[Avestan] n. back side. [compare [Avestan] north; [Avestan] + [Avestan] away from the zodiac; or [Avestan] + [Avestan] + [Avestan], from √ [Avestan] to go; *i. e.*, the side going away from the zodiac; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *avâkhtar.* But the same word in Pers. واختر and باختر means the west].

[Avestan] adv. unawares; through want of wakefulness [from √ [Avestan] to awake].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬀𐬞𐬎𐬚𐬭𐬀 adj. childless [Sk. अपुत्र].

𐬀𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬥𐬀 adj. imperfect, not full [Sk. अपूर्ण].

𐬀𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬥𐬁𐬌𐬎 adj. not full-aged, under-age. [Sk. अपूर्ण + आयु; Pahl. [illegible] *apûrnâîk*].

𐬀𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬥𐬁𐬌𐬎𐬐𐬀 n. young child.

𐬀𐬞𐬋 f. gen. sg. of water.

𐬀𐬞𐬋 nom. and accus. pl. waters.

𐬀𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬆𐬥𐬙 adj. not doing harm [from √ 𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙, Sk. कृत् to harm].

𐬀𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬰𐬀𐬌𐬥𐬙𐬌 adj. childless. [Sk. अप्रजा; Pahl. [illegible] *afrazand*; Pers. بی فرزند].

𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬜𐬀 adj never intoxicated, vigilant, wakeful.

𐬀𐬌𐬡𐬌𐬌𐬁𐬯𐬙𐬋, (Gâthic form of 𐬀𐬌𐬡𐬌𐬌𐬁𐬯𐬙𐬋 p.p. invested, clad).

𐬀𐬡𐬭𐬀 n. cloud. [Sk. अभ्र; Pahl. [illegible] *avar*; Pers. ابر].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preseyation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬀𐬡𐬭𐬁 f. cloud.

𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬬𐬀𐬧𐬙 adj. having strength; strong. [Sk. अमवंत्; Pahl. *amâvand*; Pâz. 𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬬𐬀𐬧𐬙].

𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬬𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬆𐬨𐬀 adj. most powerful. [Superl. of 𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬬𐬀𐬧𐬙].

𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬧 pres. p. adj. not learning by rote, or not reciting by rote [from √ 𐬨𐬀𐬭 to remember, to recollect; Sk. स्मृ].

𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬴𐬌𐬌𐬀 adj. devoid of men. [Sk. अमर्त्य; Pahl. *amardûm*; Pâz. 𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬭𐬛𐬎𐬨; Pers. بي مردم].

𐬀𐬨𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬁𐬙 f. Ameretât; immortality, name of an Amshâspand. [Pahl. *amôrdat*; Pâz. 𐬀𐬨𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬛𐬁𐬛; Pers. امرداد].

𐬀𐬨𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬁𐬙𐬁𐬙 f. [see 𐬀𐬨𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬁𐬙] ineffaceableness; innumerableness, immortality.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] adj. free from corruption [from √ [illegible] to bespoil; to decay, to corrupt, to destroy].

[illegible] adj. immortal. [Sk. अमृत].

[illegible] [illegible] m. holy or bountiful immortal, Amshâspand, archangel. [Pahl. [illegible] *amshôspand* or [illegible] *amhôçpand*; Pâz. [illegible] [illegible]; Pers. امشاسپند].

[illegible] n. iron pot, iron chains [from [illegible] iron; Sk. अयस्; Pahl. [illegible] *âçîn*; Pers. آهن].

[illegible] pres. p. adj. not worshipping [from √ [illegible] to worship].

[illegible] n. iron. [Sk. अयस्; Pahl. [illegible] *âçîn*; Pers. آهن iron].

[illegible] adj. untimely [from [illegible] time].

[illegible] m. envy. [Sk. ईर्ष्या; Pahl. [illegible] *arîshk*; Pers. رشک].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] f. stinginess [from √ [illegible] to give].

[illegible] n. value. [Sk. अर्ह ; Pahl. [illegible] *arj* ; Pers. ارز].

[illegible] n. purity, truth [= [illegible] ; Sk. ऋत].

√ [illegible] or [illegible], to speak the truth ; to be true.

[illegible] [illegible] or [illegible] f. Ardvîsûra, the element of water ; name of a Yazata.

[illegible] m. direction, side, half. [Sk. अर्ध].

[illegible] adj. stationary, motionless, stagnant waters [from [illegible] + [illegible] ; Pahl. [illegible] *armêsht*].

[illegible] m. male [from Av. [illegible] ; Sk. वार्ष्णि or वृषन् ; Pahl. [illegible] *gôshnn*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] comp. adj. truthfully spoken; veraciously uttered [from [illegible] or [illegible] + [illegible]].

[illegible] m. and f. truly-spoken word.

[illegible] f. rectitude [from [illegible], [illegible]; Sk. ऋजु; Eng. right].

[illegible] f. spear, lance. [Sk. ऋष्टि; Pahl. [illegible] *arsht*].

[illegible], as thick as the thumb.

[illegible] dem. pr. m. f. and n. this that. [Sk. अमु, अमू अदस्; Pers. او].

[illegible] prep. down. [Sk. अव].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], down at this house.

√ [illegible] cl. 2 to strike, to smite, to kill.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible], [illegible] pr. adj. this much, that much, so many, so much.

[illegible] adv. thus, so,

[illegible] adv. so, also, in this manner.

[illegible] adv. there, here.

√ [illegible], to hold in readiness.

√ [illegible], to fall down.

[illegible] f. falling down.

√ [illegible] cl. 1. to carry down, to carry to, to bring down, to flow down.

√ [illegible], to fatten, to promote, to strengthen.

√ [illegible], to die (said of an evil being).

√ [illegible] cl. 1. to decrease, to be deficient.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬥𐬙 pr. adj. this much, that much, so many, so much.

𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬵 n. help. [Sk. अवस्].

𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬉, for help, in order to help [from 𐬀𐬎𐬀𐬵 help].

𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬌 𐬛𐬀𐬊𐬱𐬀𐬙𐬀𐬭𐬇𐬨 𐬵𐬌𐬥𐬛𐬎𐬨, upto Western Hindustan.

𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬌 𐬨𐬄𐬨 𐬠𐬀𐬭𐬀, bring (it) to me.

𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬌𐬎𐬭𐬎𐬎𐬌𐬯𐬙𐬀 adj. estranged.

𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬋𐬎𐬭𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬉𐬯𐬀, containing water.

𐬀𐬡𐬭𐬀, 𐬀𐬡𐬭𐬁 n. f. cloud [Sk. अभ्र; Pahl. 𐭠𐭡𐭫 *avar*; Pers. ابر].

𐬀𐬱 (for 𐬀𐬯𐬌𐬱) much, many [cuneiform, 𐎺𐏂𐎡𐎹 *vaçiy*, much, many, Pahl. وس *voç*, ويش *vêsh* Pâz. وئيد Pers. بس, بسى, بسيار, بسا, بيش].

𐬀𐬴𐬀 n. purity, righteousness, holiness, [Sk. ऋत], truth, religious and meritorious deed, ceremony.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adj. [from [Avestan] righteousness, and [Avestan] seed] containing the seed of righteousness.

[Avestan] adj. making to reach holiness [from √ [Avestan] to reach].

[Avestan] adj. holy, pure, &c.

[Avestan] adj. holy, righteous, saintly, religious, &c.

[Avestan] f. saintly progeny.

[Avestan] f. holiness, purity, righteousness, &c.

[Avestan] (f. of [Avestan]), adj. pure, holy, righteous religious. [Sk. ऋतावन ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *ahlôban* or [Pahlavi] *ashôk* ; Pâz. [Avestan] ; Pers. اشو].

[Avestan], from purity, holiness; when performing any meritorious work.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬀𐬱𐬌 f. eye. [Sk. अक्षि].

𐬀𐬴𐬌 f. sanctity, holiness, purity, riches, prosperity, lawfully acquired wealth, blessing, good reward. [compare Sk. ऋति , ऋद्धि , plenty, wealth, prosperity.]

𐬀𐬴𐬌 𐬬𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬎𐬌 f. Ashish vanguhî; the spirit presiding over lawfully acquired wealth; lawfully acquired wealth. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *ashîshvang*; [Pahlavi] *arshishvang*; or [Pahlavi] *arîshvang*].

𐬀𐬴𐬀𐬊𐬘𐬀𐬵 adj. of much vigour.

𐬀𐬱𐬙𐬀 num. eight [Sk. अष्टन् ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hasht*; Pers. هشت].

𐬀𐬱𐬙𐬀𐬛𐬀𐬯𐬀 eighteenth.

𐬀𐬱𐬙𐬀𐬛𐬀𐬯𐬀 num. eighteen. [Sk. अष्टदश ; Pers. هژده , هجده].

𐬀𐬱𐬙𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌𐬬𐬀𐬭𐬀 adj. eighty-fold.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] num. eighty. [Sk. अशिति ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hashtâḍ* Pers. هشتاد].

[Avestan] num. eighth [from [Avestan] ; Sk. अष्टम ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hashtûm* ; Pers. هشتم].

[Avestan] f. weapon. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *ashtar* ; Sk. अस्त्र].

[Avestan] adj. giving abundant rewards.

[Avestan] adj. holy, righteous, blessed ; epithet of [Avestan]. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *ahlôbô* ; [Pahlavi] *ahlâê* ; [Pahlavi] *halâê*].

[Avestan] adj. most victorious.

[Avestan] pres. p. not teaching. [√ [Avestan] , [Avestan] to teach.]

[Avestan] (or [Avestan] , [Avestan] or [Avestan]) m. stone, sky. [Sk. अश्मन् ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *çang* or [Pahlavi] *çig* ; Pers. سنگ].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬀𐬯𐬌𐬑𐬱𐬀𐬧𐬙 pres. p. not studying [from √ 𐬯𐬌𐬑𐬱 to learn, to study].

𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬌 or 𐬀𐬯𐬙 m. and f. bone. [Sk. अस्थि, अस्थन्; Pahl. 𐭠𐭮𐭲 *açī*; Pers. استخوان].

𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬀𐬥 n. frame of the body.

𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬋-[illegible], adj. bone-breaking.

𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬧𐬙 adj. m. and n. having bones, vertibrate, corporeal [from 𐬀𐬯𐬙].

𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 f. adj. corporeal.

𐬀𐬯𐬞𐬀 m. horse. [Sk. अश्व; Pahl. 𐭠𐭮𐭯 *açp*; Pâz. 𐬀𐬯𐬞; Pers. اسپ].

𐬀𐬯𐬞𐬋-𐬔𐬀𐬭𐬀𐬨, horse-devouring [from √ 𐬔𐬀𐬭 to devour; Sk. गर्].

𐬀𐬯𐬞𐬋-𐬯𐬙𐬁𐬥𐬀 n. horse-stable. [Sk. अश्वस्थान; Pahl. 𐭠𐭮𐭯𐭮𐭲𐭭 *açpaçtân*].

𐬀𐬯𐬞𐬋-𐬯𐬙𐬁𐬥𐬌, one who superintends the horse-stable.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬀𐬯𐬭𐬁𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬧𐬙 pres. p. not chanting (holy songs). [√ 𐬯𐬭𐬎 to hear, to sing].

𐬀𐬯𐬭𐬎 n. tear. [Sk. अश्रु; Pers. اشک].

𐬀𐬯𐬭𐬎𐬱𐬙𐬍 f. disobedience. [√ 𐬯𐬭𐬎𐬱, 𐬯𐬭𐬎].

√ 𐬀𐬵 cl. 2, to be, to exist. [Sk. अस्; Lat. esse; Pers. استن].

𐬀𐬵𐬎 or 𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬎 m. existence, breath, life, living beings, the world, master, lord. [Pahl. *ahû*].

𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬢𐬑𐬌𐬌𐬁𐬙𐬀 adj. innumerable [Sk. असंख्य; असंख्यात].

𐬀𐬵𐬨𐬁𐬝 𐬵𐬀𐬗𐬀, from this.

𐬀𐬵𐬨𐬀, 𐬀𐬵𐬨𐬁𐬐𐬀 poss. pr. ours.

𐬀𐬵𐬎𐬥𐬋 𐬬𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬌𐬋 m. Ahu̇na Vairya. (Honvar, formula *Yathâ Ahuvairyo*). [Pahl. *ahûnvar*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adj. making to reach the goal of life, giving success [from √ [Avestan] to reach].

[Avestan], both existences.

[Avestan] adj. world-spoiling, world-destroying [from [Avestan] world and [Avestan] to spoil].

[Avestan] adj. spoiling the existence; destroying life or the world.

[Avestan] m. Lord, master, chief. [Sk. असुर].

[Avestan] f. lady; an epithet of Arduisura or waters. [Sk. असुराणी].

[Avestan] adj. following the doctrines of Ahura.

[Avestan] m. Wise Lord; Hormazd; the Supreme Being, God. [Sk. असुर मेधा; Cun. [cuneiform] *Aûra-Mazdâ*; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *aûharmazd*; Pâz. [Avestan]; Pers. هرمزد , اورمزد].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ [Avestan] cl. 1, to drive, to go. [Sk. अज्].

[Avestan] m. unwillingness. [√ [Avestan], Sk. जुष्, to love, to befriend; cf. Sk. जोष; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *dôshashnn*; also cf. Sk. सजुष्, Av. [Avestan] and [Avestan]; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *dôçt*; Pers. دوست friend].

[Avestan] com. gender. 1st per. pr. I [Sk. अहम्].

[Avestan] m. serpent, snake, dragon. [Sk. अहि].

[Avestan] - [Avestan] m. Zôhak, the name of a King. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *ajîdahâk*; Pers. اژدہا].

[Avestan]

[Avestan] prep. and pref. at, to, near, towards, upto; sign of repetition, till, implying reversion of action &c. (Separable as well as inseparable). [Sk. आ].

[Avestan] [Avestan] [Avestan], at noontide. noonday.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan], (To) him afterwards he blesses.

[Avestan] or [Avestan] or [Avestan] adv. then, therefrom, on that account, thereupon, while, but &c. [Sk. आत्].

[Avestan], but if.

[Avestan], when ...... then.

√ [Avestan] + [Avestan] cl. 2. to come [Sk. आ + इ].

[Avestan], they have sat. [from [Avestan] to sit].

√ [Avestan] or [Avestan] cl. 1. to shine, to be obvious, to be visible, to be aware of. [Pahl. [Avestan] *âkâç* ; Pers [Persian]].

[Avestan], thou didst. [from √ [Avestan] to do].

[Avestan] adv. four times.

[Avestan] adj. four times repeated ; four-fold. from [Avestan]].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] f. peace, friendliness, amity. [Pahl. [illegible] *âshtîh*; Pers. آشتی].

√ [illegible], to come. [Sk. आ + गम्; Pers. آمدن].

√ [illegible] cl. 1. to come. [Sk. आ + गच्छ्].

[illegible] m. fire. [Pahl. [illegible] *âthrô* Pâz. [illegible], [illegible]; Pers. آذر or آتش].

[illegible] m. fire-priest. [Sk, अथर्वन्: Pahl. [illegible] *âçravan*; Pâz. [illegible]].

[illegible] adv. thrice, three times.

[illegible] f. water. [See [illegible]].

[illegible], rel. comp.; whose words are blessings; speaking words of blessings. [[illegible] + [illegible]].

[illegible] n. benediction, blessing. [Cf. Sk. आप्री + वाणी].

√ [illegible] cl. 9, to bless; to pronounce blessings or benedictions.

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to bring. [Sk. आ-भृ; Pers. آوردن].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

m. a priest performing a particular duty in worship (in the Yazashne ceremony).

√ cl. 2, to speak openly, to invoke, to declare. [Sk. आ-ब्रू].

n. boon, gain, profit. [Pahl. *ayâft*; cf. Sk. प्राप्ति; Pers. یافت].

√ cl. 1, to obtain, to take. [Sk. आ-याच्].

n. duration, time, life, age, year. [Sk. आयुस्].

f. humility, consummate or noble thought, complete wisdom, piety, the Earth; one of the Amshâspands. [Sk. आरमति].

√ cl. 1, to come. [Sk. आ-वी].

interj. woe, alas!

, woe to me!

and adj. swiftest. [Superl. of ; Sk. आशु].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

adj. (comparative of swift) swifter.

adv. more speedily.

√ cl. 2; (1) to praise [Sk. आस्तु]; (2) (originally +) to stay with, to trust, to confide, to confess. [Sk. आस्था; comp. Pahl. *khuçtûbân*, *khastûk*; Pers. خستو].

f. (1) praise; (2) confession, faith, belief, trust.

√ cl. 2 to sit [Sk. आस्].

and adj. pertaining to Ahura; Ahûryan. [Sk. आसुर].

adj. nobly-born, honourable, free. [Pahl. *âzâḍ*; Pers. آزاد].

f. (woman) bearing children; not barren. [√ , to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

bear children; Sk. जन्; Pahl. *zâḍann*; Pers. زادن].

𐬌

√ 𐬌 cl. 2, to go [Sk. इ].

𐬌𐬥𐬛𐬭𐬀 m. the Vedic god Indra. [Sk. इन्द्र; Pahl. *îndar*, *andar*; Pâz. 𐬀𐬥𐬛𐬀𐬭].

𐬌𐬙𐬀 (p. p. of √ 𐬌, to go), gone. [Sk. इत].

𐬌𐬚𐬀, 𐬌𐬚𐬃 adv., thus. [Sk. इत्यम्, इत्था].

𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬚𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬥𐬙𐬆𐬨 n. abandoning, foregoing (*viz.*, the world); hence, death. [Pahl. *cêj*; Pâz. 𐬗𐬍𐬘].

𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬚𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬥𐬙𐬀 f. destruction, perishing, decaying.

𐬌𐬠𐬀 adv., here. [Sk. इह].

√ 𐬌𐬥 cl. 8, to harm, to revenge, to be inimical, to hate.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

f. harm, revenge, hatred, enmity.

dem. pron. m. and n. this, that. [Sk. इम; Pâz. or ; Pers. آین and ام; *e. g.*, امروز, this day; امشب this night].

dem. pron. f., this, that.

√ cl. 4, to die (used for a good being).

pres. p. dying.

f. death, destruction.

√ cl. 4, to wound, to be wounded. [Sk. रिष्; Pahl. *rê-shîdann*; Pers. ریشیدن].

p. p. pass. dead [from √].

or f. (1) worship. [Sk. इष्टि]; (2) desire, wish. [Sk. इष्टि]; (3) happiness, riches. (4) brick. [Sk. इष्टिका; Pahl. *khisht*; Pers. خشت].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬌𐬱𐬎 m. arrow. [Sk. इषु].

𐬌𐬱𐬎𐬛 f. debt, indebtedness, obligation.

𐬌𐬱𐬆𐬥𐬀 pres. p., having full power, full-powered. [√ 𐬌𐬱; Sk. ईश्, to rule over].

𐬍

𐬍𐬱 cl. 1, to see. [Sk. ईक्ष्].

𐬍𐬲𐬁 f. abundance, prosperity, comfort, sweet food, refreshment. [Sk. इळा or इडा].

𐬎

𐬎𐬌𐬙𐬌 part., thus. [Sk. इति].

𐬎𐬑𐬙𐬀 p. p., said, spoken, [from √ 𐬬𐬀𐬗].

𐬎𐬑𐬜𐬀 (1) p. p. spoken. (2) n. hymn. [Sk. उक्थ].

√ 𐬎𐬑𐬱 (see √ 𐬎𐬑𐬱𐬀𐬬), to grow.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬎𐬑𐬱𐬀𐬥 m. ox. [Sk. उक्षन्].

[Avestan] f. waxing, growth, bloom [from √ 𐬬𐬀𐬑𐬱].

𐬎𐬔𐬭𐬀 adj. swift. [Sk. उग्र].

[Avestan] adj. most impetuous (superlative of 𐬎𐬔𐬭𐬀).

𐬎𐬙𐬀 ...... 𐬎𐬙𐬀 conj. and, also, both. [Pahl. [illegible] *û*, Pâz. [illegible], Pers. و].

𐬎𐬞𐬀 or 𐬎𐬞𐬁 part. near, at, &c. [Sk. उप, , उपा].

𐬎𐬞𐬀𐬞𐬀 adj. aquatic, watery. [𐬎𐬞𐬀 + 𐬀𐬞].

√ 𐬎𐬞𐬀𐬌 cl. 2. to go near, to approach, to meet, to cohabit. [Sk. [उप + इ].

𐬎𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌 prep. over, on, upon, &c. [Sk. उपरि; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *avar*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. ابر and بر].

𐬌𐬨𐬀𐬌 𐬰𐬀𐬨 [Avestan] 𐬎𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌, on this earth.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

p. p. of √ , gone near, approached.

√ cl. 1. to reach, to obtain. [Sk. उप + गम्].

, at or near the house.

√ cl. 1. to bring near.

√ cl. 1. to expose to the air.

√ cl. 1. to learn by rote. [Sk. √ स्मृ].

f. help, standing by. [Cunei. *upaçtâ*; Pahl. *avaçtâm*].

√ cl. 1. to go to (a person or place). [Sk. उपवह्].

√ cl. 1. to marry, to be wedded. [Cf. Sk. विवाह marriage, wedding].

√ cl. 1. to stand near.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] cl. 2. goes near, approaches, [from [illegible] near, and √ [illegible] to go].

[illegible], may we reach!

[illegible] or [illegible] adj. highest. [Sk. उपम].

[illegible] pron. adj. both [Sk. उभ, उभय].

[illegible] p. p. pass. woven, [from √ [illegible] to weave]. [Sk. वे].

[illegible] pres. p. adj. being in need, empty.

[illegible] adj. two-fold, both. [Cf. Sk. उभ, उभय].

[illegible] adj. wide, large. [Sk. उरु].

√ [illegible], √ [illegible] or √ [illegible] cl. 1. to grow. [Sk. √ रुह्; Pahl. [illegible] *rûçtann*; Pers. رستن].

[illegible] n. growth, increase, [from √ [illegible]].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

n. growth, increase [from √].

adj. growing [from].

n. belly.

√ cl. 1. to grow. [See √].

√ cl. 1. to grow. [See √].

f. river [Sk. रोह; Pahl. *rôḍ*; Pers. رود].

perf. thou hast grown.

adj. friendly.

m. soul. [Pahl. *rôbânn*; Pers. روان].

f. plant, vegetation, tree [Sk. उर्वरा; Lat. arbor; Pahl. ; *ôrvar*; Pâz.].

adj. (from joy, and life), joyfully living.

m. Urvâkhshaya (name of a person).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preșevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬎𐬱𐬃 f. morn [Sk. उषस्].

𐬎𐬱𐬌 n. understanding. Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hôsh*; Pers. هوش].

𐬎𐬱𐬙𐬀 interj. hail!

𐬎𐬱𐬙𐬀. 𐬙𐬉. 𐬥𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬉, hail to thee, O man!

𐬎𐬱𐬙𐬁 interj. hail!

𐬎𐬱𐬙𐬀𐬙𐬁𐬙 m. vitality, life.

𐬎𐬱𐬙𐬌 f. desire [from √ 𐬬𐬀𐬯, to desire. Compare English "wish"].

𐬎𐬱𐬙𐬭𐬀 m. camel [Sk. उषस्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *ôshtar*; Pers. اشتر, شتر].

𐬎𐬰 pref. out, upward, without &c. [Sk. उद्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *ôz*; Pâz. [Pâzand]].

𐬎𐬰𐬛𐬁𐬟𐬭𐬌𐬙𐬌 f. vow, voluntary offering. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *ôçtôfrîḍ*; Pâz. [Pâzand]].

√ 𐬎𐬰𐬐𐬀𐬥, to dig out. [Sk. उद् + खन; Pers. کندن].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] adj. outermost.

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to fall on [Sk. उद् + पत्].

√ [illegible] cl. 4, to be born [Sk. उद् + जन्; Pahl. [illegible] *zâḍann*, Pers. زادن].

[illegible], they often beget (from √ [illegible], to beget; frequentative of √ [illegible]).

[illegible] pref. out, up, upward, without, &c. [Sk. उद्; Pahl. [illegible] *ôz*; Pâz. [illegible]].

[illegible] adj. lifeless, still-born [from [illegible] = without + [illegible] = life].

[illegible] comp. adj. whose banners are uplifted. [[illegible] = up + [illegible] held + [illegible] = banner, flag].

√ [illegible] cl. 3, to set up, to effervesce, to lift up. [Sk. उद् + धा].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] p. p. pass, laid by, deposited.

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to take out.

√ [illegible], to rise up. [Sk. उद् + ऋ].

[illegible] cl. 4, to grow up, to rise, to bloom. [Cf. Sk. उद् + वक्ष्].

√ [illegible], to extricate [Sk. उद् + वह्].

[illegible]

[illegible] part. thus. [Sk. इति].

[illegible] adj. empty [Sk. ऊन].

[illegible]

[illegible] adv. rightly. [See [illegible]].

[illegible], tell me rightly.

[illegible] n. silver [Sk. रजत; Lat. argentum; Fr. argent].

[illegible] adj. silvery, argentine [from [illegible] = silver].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬎 adj. right, straight, righteous, truthful. [Sk. ऋजु].

𐬀𐬉

𐬀𐬉𐬙𐬀 dem. pron. this, that. [𐬀𐬉𐬙𐬁 f.; Sk. एत].

𐬀𐬉𐬙𐬀𐬭 ag. n. goer.

𐬀𐬉𐬙𐬀𐬬𐬀𐬥𐬙 pron. adj. this much, that much, so much.

𐬀𐬉𐬚𐬭𐬀𐬹𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 m. priest. [Pahl. [illegible] *aêrpat*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. هیربد].

𐬀𐬉𐬥𐬀𐬵 n. harm done spitefully, revenge, injury, insult, sin [Sk. एनस्].

𐬀𐬉𐬥𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 denom. he does harm; [from 𐬀𐬉𐬥𐬀𐬵 harm].

𐬀𐬉𐬬𐬀 num. one. [Pahl. [illegible] *êvak*, Pers. یک; Sk. एकं].

𐬀𐬉𐬬𐬀𐬚𐬭𐬌𐬱𐬬𐬀 num. one-third.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] num. eleventh.

[Avestan] num. eleven.

[Avestan] num. eleven.

[Avestan] m. Aeshma (the demon of wrath). [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *aêshm*; Pers. خشم].

[Avestan] n. fuel. [Sk. इन्धन; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *aêçm*; Pers. هیمه , هیزم].

[Avestan]

[Avestan] interj. oh! [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *âê*; Pers. ای].

[Avestan]

[Avestan], he said, [from √ [Avestan] to speak].

[Avestan] pres. p. speaking. [√ [Avestan] = [Avestan] to speak].

[Avestan] n. strength, power. [Sk. ओजस्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *ôj*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] adj. strong.

[illegible] adj. most powerful. [Superlative of [illegible]].

[illegible] adj. stronger. [Comparative of [illegible]].

[illegible] f. stronger.

[illegible] n. sickness produced by the element of air. [√ [illegible] to blow].

[illegible]

[illegible] adj. unwitting, ignorant (from [illegible] = [illegible] = not and √ [illegible] to know) [Sk. अविद्वान्].

[illegible] adj. inactive (from [illegible] = [illegible] = not and √ [illegible] to work).

[illegible] pres. p. adj. not performing ceremonies.

[illegible]

[illegible] adj. unwitting, ignorant. [See [illegible]].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬄

𐬄𐬯𐬎 m. and n. a branch of a tree, a sprig. [Sk. अंशु].

𐬄𐬰𐬀𐬵 n. narrowness, distress, affliction. [Sk. अंहस्; compare English anguish].

𐬄𐬰𐬋𐬠𐬎𐬘 adj. relieving from distress.

𐬐

𐬐𐬀 interrog. pr.; m. and n. who, which. [Sk. क; Pâz. 𐬐𐬌, 𐬐𐬋; Pers. كه].

𐬐𐬁𐬨𐬌𐬌𐬀 adj. worthy of love, agreeable, pleasing. [√ 𐬐𐬁 to love].

𐬐𐬀𐬌𐬥𐬍 f. maiden. [Sk. कन्या; Pahl. 𐬐𐬀𐬥𐬍𐬐 *kanîk*; Pers. كنيز, كنيزك a slave-girl].

𐬐𐬀𐬌𐬥𐬌𐬥𐬁 f. maiden.

𐬐𐬀𐬌𐬥𐬌𐬌𐬁 f. maiden. [Sk. कन्या].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬐𐬀𐬊𐬟𐬀 m. (1) mountain. [Pahl. *kôf* ; Pâz. 𐬐𐬋𐬟 ; Pers. کوه]. (2) m. hump. [Sk. कुब्ज ; Pers. کوز].

𐬐𐬀𐬝 (1) interrog. pr. n., what [Sk. किं]. (2) adv. when [Sk. कदा].

𐬐𐬀𐬙𐬀𐬭𐬋 (1) interrog. pr. which of the two ? ; (2) indef. pr. any of the two. [Sk. कतर ; Pahl. *kaḍâr*].

𐬐𐬀𐬙𐬁𐬭𐬋 , see 𐬐𐬀𐬙𐬀𐬭𐬋 .

𐬐𐬀𐬜𐬀 adv. when ? [Sk. कदा].

𐬐𐬀𐬉 interrog. adv. when ? [Pers. کی].

√ 𐬐𐬀𐬥 (1) (originally 𐬐𐬁), to love, to desire. [Sk. कम् ; Pahl. *kâmîḍann* ; Pers. کامیدن]. (2) to dig [Sk. खन् ; Pahl. *kanḍann* ; Pers. کندن].

𐬐𐬀𐬨𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬜𐬀 n. the head of an evil being. [Sk. कुमूर्धन् ; Pahl. *kamâr* ;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

also compare Sk. कपाल ; Gr. kephalos].

𐬐𐬀𐬭𐬱𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬭𐬆 or 𐬐𐬀𐬭𐬱𐬎𐬀𐬭𐬆 n. furrow, ring, circle. [Sk. कर्षू ; Pahl. *kêsh*].

𐬐𐬀𐬭𐬱𐬎𐬀𐬭𐬆.𐬭𐬁𐬰𐬀, adorning the country; one who puts the country in order, [from 𐬐𐬀𐬭𐬱𐬎𐬀𐬭𐬆 for 𐬐𐬀𐬭𐬱𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬭𐬆 region, and √𐬭𐬁𐬰, to arrange, to put in order. Pahl. *kêshvar-ârâe* ; Pers. کشور آرای one who adorns the country].

𐬐𐬀𐬭𐬱𐬙𐬀 p. p. drawn, sown, cultivated. [√ 𐬐𐬀𐬭𐬱 ; Sk. कृष् ; Pahl. *kashîḍann* ; Pers. کشیدن, کاشتن].

𐬐𐬀𐬭𐬱𐬌𐬌𐬀 adj. arable, fit for cultivation. [√ 𐬐𐬀𐬭𐬱].

𐬐𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬀 m. a cutting instrument, sword, knife, scimitar, scissors,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(from √ [illegible] to cut). [Sk. कर्तरि or कर्तरी scissors; Gujerâti કાતર; Pahl. [illegible] *kârḍ*; Pers. کارد].

[illegible] m. (1) a Kayânian [Pahl. [illegible] *kaê*; Pers. کی]; adj. used as a noun. (2) wilfully wicked [Pahl. [illegible] *kîk*].

[illegible] indef. numeral; any, some, certain [Sk. कश्चित्; Pers. کس, کسي].

[illegible] adj. smallest. [Superl. of 𐬐𐬀𐬯𐬎].

𐬐𐬀𐬯𐬎 adj. small, little [Pahl. [illegible] *kaç*; Pers. کم].

[illegible] adj. smaller, younger, less. (Comparative of 𐬐𐬀𐬯𐬎 small, young).

𐬐𐬁 interrog. pr. f. who, which [Sk. का].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

وسدلد m. work, act, business, labour (from √ ودڑ) [Sk. कार; Pahl. وسدا *kâr*; Pers. کار].

ود adv. where? [Sk. क्व; Pers. کو].

ودسوسد adj. short, small, (child). [Sk. स्तोक, तोक; Pahl. وواوو *kûḍak*, *kûtak*; Pers. کودک, کوتاه, کودر].

وڈدسد adv. how? [Sk. कथं].

وڈدلسد adv. where? [Sk. कुत्र].

ود adv. where? [Sk. क्व; Pers. کو].

√ ودڑ cl. 10 (1) to sow; (2) to practise. [Sk. कृष्; Pahl. وسـ *kâshtann*; Pers. کاشتن].

√ ودڑ cl. 5, to do. [Sk. कृ; Pahl. وواوو *karḍann*; Pers. کردن].

ود, who?

√ ودڑ or ودڑ cl. 6, to cut [Sk. कृत्, कृंत्].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬀 p. p. pass, done (from √ 𐬐𐬆𐬭). [Sk. कृत ; Pahl. وره *karḍ* ; Pers. کرده].

𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬀𐬭 m. (lit. cutter) murderer, swordsman.

𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬌 f. making, fulfilling, action, deed [Sk. कृति].

𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬞 or 𐬐𐬆𐬵𐬭𐬞 f. flesh, body, corpse, shape, form. (Compare Lat. corpus, Fr. corps). [Sk. कल्य ; Pahl. ورپ *karp* and وارپوه *kârpûḍ* ; Pers. کالبد . Also compare Vedic कल्प and कृप्].

𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬯𐬀 adj. lean, thin. [Sk. कृश].

𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬯𐬁𐬯𐬞𐬀 n. pr. *kerçâspa*, name of a hero. [Sk. कृशाश्विन् ; Pahl. ورسسپ ; *kerçâçp* ; Pâz. 𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬯𐬀𐬯𐬞 ; Pers. کرشاسپ].

𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬯𐬀𐬊𐬑𐬱𐬀𐬥 n. pr. *kereçaokhshan*, name of a person [from 𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬯𐬀 lean + 𐬎𐬑𐬱𐬀𐬥, an ox, a bull].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ 𐬐𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬱 cl. 1, to sow, to cultivate, to pull, to draw [Sk. कृष्; Pahl. [illegible] *kâshtann*; Pâz. [illegible], [illegible]; Pers. کاشتن and کشیدن].

𐬐𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬭𐬀 n. spade. [√ 𐬐𐬀𐬥 to dig; Sk. खनित्र].

𐬐𐬬𐬀 adv. where? [Sk. क्व; Pers. کو].

𐬑

𐬑𐬃𐬥𐬬𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 or [illegible] adj. belonging to founts, streams [from 𐬑𐬃 or [illegible] fount, stream].

𐬑𐬀𐬭𐬀 m. an ass, a donkey. [Sk. खर; Pahl. [illegible] *khar*; Pâz. 𐬑𐬀𐬭; Pers. خر].

𐬑𐬎𐬨𐬠𐬀 m. (1) earthen pot. [Sk. कुम्भ; Pahl. [illegible] *khûmb*; Pâz. 𐬑𐬎𐬨𐬠; Pers. خنب, خم]. (2) kiln of earthen pots. (3) a clown in the pleasure-party of demons.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬑𐬭𐬀𐬊𐬲𐬛𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬆𐬨, hard, firm [from √ 𐬑𐬭𐬎𐬲 to be crude, hard, firm, severe in justice].

𐬑𐬭𐬀𐬊𐬲𐬛𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬋 adj. stronger, harder, firmer. [Comparative of 𐬑𐬭𐬀𐬊𐬲𐬛- 𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬆𐬨].

𐬑𐬭𐬀𐬙𐬎 m. skill, knowledge, [Sk. क्रतु; Pahl. 𐬑𐬭𐬀𐬛 *khard*; Pâz. 𐬑𐬭𐬀𐬛; Pers. خرد].

𐬑𐬭𐬀𐬙𐬎𐬐𐬁𐬙𐬋 adj. desirous of acquiring knowledge [from 𐬑𐬭𐬀𐬙𐬎 knowledge and 𐬐𐬁𐬙𐬋 from √ 𐬐𐬁 to desire, to search].

𐬑𐬭𐬀𐬙𐬎𐬨𐬀𐬙𐬆𐬨 adj. having knowledge, wise, skilful [from 𐬑𐬭𐬀𐬙𐬎, knowledge, skill].

𐬑𐬭𐬀𐬚𐬡𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬆𐬨𐬆𐬨 adj. (superlative of 𐬑𐬭𐬀- 𐬙𐬎𐬨𐬀𐬙𐬆𐬨 wise) wisest.

𐬑𐬭𐬎𐬌𐬛𐬭𐬎 adj. having cruel weapons [from 𐬑𐬭𐬏𐬭𐬀 cruel, √ 𐬑𐬭𐬎𐬲 to be

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

hard and [Avestan] a cutting weapon, from √ [Avestan]; Sk. दॄ to cut; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *daṛîḍann*; Pers. دریدن; English, to tear].

[Avestan] adj. hard [from √ [Avestan], to be hard].

[Avestan] [Avestan], hard, dry fuel or wood.

[Avestan] adj. ruling, kingly, royal, brilliant. [Cuneiform [cuneiform] *khshâyathiya*; Sk. क्षत्रिय, Pâz. [Pâzand]; Pers. شاه].

[Avestan] n. rule, kingdom, realm, power, [Sk. क्षत्र].

[Avestan] (1) adj. kingly. (2) m. sovereign, king. [Sk. क्षत्रिय].

[Avestan] f. night. [Sk. क्षप्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *shap*; Pâz. [Pâzand]; Pers. شب].

[Avestan] f. night. [See [Avestan]].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] pres. p. ruling, unrestrained [from √ [illegible] to rule].

√ [illegible] cl. 7, to moisten, to discharge seed, to wash. [Sk. क्षुद्; Pahl. [illegible] *shûçtann*; Pers. شستن].

[illegible] f. hunger. [Sk. क्षुध्; क्षुधा].

[illegible] or [illegible] p. p. moistened, washed.

[illegible], sixth [Sk. षष्ठ; Pahl. [illegible] *shashûm*; Pers. ششم].

[illegible] n. act of propitiation, pleasure, joy [from √ [illegible], to propitiate, to be pleased, to make one pleased, to rejoice, to satisfy, &c.].

√ [illegible], to propitiate, to be pleased, to make one pleased, to rejoice, to satisfy, &c. [Compare Sk. क्षण a festival; compare Pahl. [illegible] *shanâînîḍann*; Pers. خشنود].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] p. p. pass. well-pleased, satisfied; rejoiced. [√ [illegible]].

[illegible] poss. pr. your, yours [from [illegible] you].

[illegible] poss. pr. your, yours. [See [illegible]].

[illegible], such as you. [See [illegible]].

[illegible] numeral, six. [Sk. षष्; Pahl. [illegible] *shash*; Pers. شش].

[illegible], sixty. [Sk. षष्टि; Pahl. [illegible] *shaçt*; Pers. شصت].

[illegible], sixty-fold, sixty-times.

[illegible], sixteen [षोडशन्; Pahl. [illegible] *shâjdah*; Pers. شانزده].

[illegible], sixteenth. [Sk. षोडश; Pahl. [illegible] *shâjdahûm*; Pers. شانزدهم].

[illegible]

[illegible] m. and f. mountain. [Sk. गिरि; Pahl. [illegible] *gar*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬔𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬱𐬁𐬗𐬀𐬨 ; wandering on mountains. [from 𐬔𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌 mountain + √ 𐬵𐬀𐬗 to follow].

𐬔𐬀𐬉𐬚𐬁 f. living being, world, a settlement, a pen or enclosure for animals. [Pahl. *gêhân* ; *gêtî* ; Pers. گيتي , جهان , گيهان].

𐬔𐬀𐬉𐬚𐬌𐬌𐬀 adj. earthly, material, mundane. [See 𐬔𐬀𐬉𐬚𐬁].

𐬔𐬀𐬊 m. and f. cow, bull, ox, cattle, meat, flesh. [Sk. गो; Pers. گاو Lat. bos. Compare Pahl. *gôsht* ; Pers. گوشت ; Eng. beef, cow].

𐬔𐬀𐬊𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬥𐬝 adj. having flesh.

𐬔𐬀𐬊𐬱𐬀 m. ear. [Pahl. *gôsh* ; Pers. گوش].

𐬔𐬀𐬊𐬱𐬌𐬙𐬭𐬀 n. cow-pen. [Sk. गोशाला].

𐬔𐬀𐬊𐬱𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬥𐬀 n. cow-pen [Sk. गोस्थान].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible], cattle, goat, she-goat. [Pahl. [illegible] *gôçpand*; Pers. گوسپند].

[illegible] m. a club-man; a band of free-booters, plunderers [from [illegible], Sk. गदा a club, a mace].

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to go [Sk. गम्].

[illegible] m. life. (√ [illegible], [illegible]; Lat. vivo, to live). [Compare Pahl. [illegible] *gân*, Pers. جان].

[illegible] [illegible] n. pr. Gayamaretan, (Gayômard). [Pahl. [illegible] *gâyôkmard*; Pers. گیومرد].

[illegible] f. holiness, sacrifice, praise. [occurs only in [illegible], garôthmân].

[illegible] adj. hot, warm. [Sk. घर्मः: Pahl. [illegible] *garm*; Pers. گرم].

[illegible] n. sickness produced by the elements of heat.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

n. pr. name of a country.

m. and n. speaking, speech, word. [Compare Cuneiform *gaûbatiy*; Pahl. *gôftann*; Pers. گفتن].

m. hand of an evil being. [Compare Sk. गभस्ति].

√ , to sing [Sk. गै and गा].

m. place, time, bed, throne. [Pahl. *gâç*; Pâz. ; Pers. گاه].

f. sacred song. [Sk. गाथा ; Pahl. *gâç*; Pâz.].

adj. what must, ought or is fit to be sung.

√ cl. 6, to hear, to proclaim. [Compare Sk. घुष् ; Pahl. *nîôshîḍann*; Pers. نیوشیدن].

p. p. pass. heard.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬔𐬆𐬥𐬁, 𐬔𐬆𐬥𐬌 and 𐬘𐬀𐬌𐬥𐬌 f. female, woman. [Sk. ग्ना, जनि and अंगना; Pers. زن].

√ 𐬘𐬀𐬔𐬀𐬭 cl. 2 and 3, to keep awake. [Sk. जागृ; compare 𐬘𐬀𐬖𐬀𐬭].

√ 𐬔𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰 cl. 6, to complain, to cry aloud. [Sk. गर्ज्; Pahl. [Pahlavi script] *garjîḍann*; Pers. گرزیدن].

𐬔𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬁 f. complaint, bewailing [from √ 𐬔𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰].

𐬔𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬛𐬀, cried aloud.

𐬔𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬡 or 𐬔𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬠 cl. 9, 10, to hold. [Sk. ग्रभ् or ग्रह्; Pahl. [Pahlavi script] *giraftann*; Pâz. 𐬔𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬟𐬙𐬀𐬥; Pers. گرفتن; compare Eng. grip, gripe].

𐬘

𐬘𐬆𐬥𐬌 f. female, woman. [See 𐬔𐬆𐬥𐬌].

√ 𐬘𐬀𐬖𐬲𐬀𐬭 = 𐬖𐬲𐬀𐬭 to flow. [Sk. क्षर्].

𐬘𐬀𐬖𐬲𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬌𐬥𐬙𐬌𐬱, intens. pres. p. continually flowing [from √ 𐬘𐬀𐬖𐬲𐬀𐬭].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬗

𐬗𐬀 encl. and [in Gâthic style 𐬗𐬁 [Sk. च Pahl. [illegible]].

𐬗𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 interrog. pron. how many? [Sk. कति; Lat. quot].

𐬗𐬀𐬑𐬭𐬀 n. wheel. [Sk. चक्र; Pers. چرخ].

𐬗𐬀𐬚𐬡𐬀𐬭𐬀 num. four. [Sk चतुर्; Pahl. [illegible] *chihâr* : Pers. چهار].

𐬗𐬀𐬚𐬭𐬎𐬛𐬀𐬯𐬀, fourteenth.

𐬗𐬀𐬚𐬭𐬎𐬛𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬥, fourteen. [Sk. चतुर्दशन्; Pers. چهارده].

𐬗𐬀𐬚𐬭𐬎𐬱, four times. [Sk. चतुर्].

𐬗𐬀𐬚𐬭𐬎𐬱𐬀𐬨𐬀, one-fourth.

𐬗𐬀𐬚𐬡𐬁𐬭𐬋 num. four. [Sk. चत्वारस्; Pahl. [illegible] *chîhâr*; Pers. چهار].

𐬗𐬀𐬚𐬡𐬀𐬭𐬆.𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬀𐬥𐬀, four-footed, quadruped.

𐬗𐬀𐬚𐬡𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬯𐬀𐬙𐬆𐬨, forty. [Sk. चत्वारिंशत्].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan], forty times.

[Avestan] f. spinster, maid, woman. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *charâtîk* or [Pahlavi] *charâîtîk*].

[Avestan] n. eye. [Sk. चक्षुस्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *chashm*; Pers. چشم].

[Avestan], they have loved (from [Avestan] or [Avestan] to love).

[Avestan] m. and n. a well. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *châh*; Pers. چاه].

√ [Avestan] cl. 5 to cull, to collect, to atone for, to punish; to desire. [Sk. चि; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *chîḍann* to pick up; Pers. چیدن].

[Avestan] or [Avestan], enclitic; also, even, any, *et cetera*, some. [Sk. चित्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *chi*].

[Avestan] interrog. what?

√ [Avestan], to think, to know, &c. [Sk. चित्].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬗𐬌𐬥𐬬𐬀𐬙𐬋 𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬎𐬨, or 𐬗𐬌𐬥𐬬𐬀𐬙-𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬎𐬨 *Chîn-vat* bridge.

𐬗𐬌𐬚𐬁 f. penalty, punishment, atonement. [Cf. Sk. प्रायश्चित्ति].

𐬗𐬌𐬚𐬭𐬀 n. (1) origin, seed, source, breed. (2) adj. evident, open.

𐬗𐬌𐬐𐬌𐬚𐬬𐬀 p. p. of √ 𐬗𐬌𐬙 to know, well-versed, conversant with.

√ 𐬗𐬌𐬱 or 𐬗𐬀𐬱 cl. 7 to give, to offer, to present.

√ 𐬗𐬀𐬭 (𐬗𐬀𐬭) cl. 1 to go, to walk. [Sk. चर्].

𐬗𐬬𐬀𐬥𐬙 or 𐬗𐬬𐬀𐬙 pron. adj. interrog. how much, how many? [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *chand*; Pers. چند].

𐬘

𐬘𐬀𐬖𐬥𐬆, (from √ 𐬘𐬀𐬥 to smite, to kill) he was smitten.

𐬘𐬀𐬖𐬥𐬬𐬁, one who has smitten.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] adj. (superlative of [illegible] p. p. act. one who has smitten). Most (supremely) smiting [from √ [illegible]].

[illegible] p. p. of √ [illegible] to kill; killed; smitten. [Sk. हत; Pahl. [illegible] *zaḍak*; Pers. زده].

√ [illegible] cl. 4 to beseech, to solicit, to beg. [Sk. गद्; Pahl. [illegible] *zahîḍann*; Pers. جستن].

√ [illegible] cl. 2, to strike, to break, to kill, to smite. [Sk. हन्; Pahl. [illegible] *zaḍann*; Pers. زدن].

[illegible], he shall smite. [√ [illegible], to smite].

[illegible] agent. n. smiter, killer, beater, victor. [Sk, हंतृ; Pahl. [illegible] *zaḍâr*; Pers. زدار].

[illegible] adj. deep. [Sk. गभीर Pahl. [illegible] *zôfr*, Pers. ژرف].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ [Avestan] (or [Avestan]) cl. 1, to reach, to go, to move. [Sk. गम्].

√ [Avestan] cl. 1, to go, to move, to reach. [Sk. गच्छ्].

[Avestan] f. a libertine, a licentious person. [Pahl. [Avestan] *jeh*; Pâz. [Avestan]].

[Avestan] perf. p. act. adj. more holding, more capable of holding or acquiring [from √ [Avestan] Sk. ग्रभ् or ग्रह्; Pahl. [Avestan] *giraftann*; Pers. گرفتن].

√ [Avestan] or [Avestan] cl. 6, to live. [Sk. जीव्; Lat. vivo; Pahl. [Avestan] *zîç-tann*; Pers. زیستن].

[Avestan], they desire to live [from √ [Avestan] or [Avestan] to live].

√ [Avestan] cl. 6 [see √ [Avestan] or [Avestan]].

[Avestan] f. depth; a deep place. [Cf. गभीर Pahl. [Avestan] *zôfar*; Pers. ژرف].

[Avestan] adj. living [from √ [Avestan]].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬘𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬧𐬙 pres. p. adj. living, [from √ 𐬘𐬎].

𐬙

𐬙𐬀 m. and n. (1) 3rd pers. pron. He, it. (2) Demon. pron. this, that. [Sk. त].

𐬙𐬀𐬑𐬨𐬀 adj. strong, powerful, brave. [Sk. तक्वन्; Pers. تخم].

√ 𐬙𐬀𐬱 cl. 1, 2. to cut, to shape, to mend. [See √ 𐬙𐬀𐬱].

√ 𐬙𐬀𐬗 cl. 1. to flow, to run. [Sk. तंच्; Pahl. [illegible] *tâkhtann*; Pers. تاختن].

𐬙𐬀𐬗𐬌𐬧𐬙 pres. p. flowing, running, [from √ 𐬙𐬀𐬗].

𐬙𐬀𐬗𐬌𐬥 adj. running [from √ 𐬙𐬀𐬗 to run].

𐬙𐬀𐬜 n. pron. it, that. [Sk. तत्].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ 𐬙𐬀𐬥 cl. 8. to stretch, to extend, to draw. [Sk. तन्; Pers. تنودن or تنیدن; Lat. tendere].

𐬙𐬀𐬥𐬎, 𐬙𐬀𐬥𐬎𐬱 f. body. [Sk. तनु, तनुस्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *tann*; Pers. تن].

√ 𐬙𐬀𐬧𐬗 cl. 1. to be tight, to remain firm, to be strong, to be narrow. [Cf. Pers. تنگ].

𐬙𐬀𐬧𐬗𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬀 adj. most powerful. [Superl. of 𐬙𐬀𐬑𐬨𐬀].

𐬙𐬁𐬞𐬀 m. heat, fever. [Sk. ताप; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *tap*; Pers. تپ].

𐬙𐬀𐬭𐬀𐬯𐬗𐬀 prep. through, over, across, during. [Sk. तिरस्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *tarîçt*; Lat. trans].

𐬙𐬀𐬭𐬋. 𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬏𐬨. 𐬗𐬌𐬥𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬙𐬋, across the Bridge of Chinvat.

𐬙𐬀𐬭𐬋𐬨𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 or 𐬙𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬨𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 f. arrogance, haughtiness, insolence, perverse

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

conception. [Cf. Sk. तिरस्कार ; Pahl. *tarmat*].

√ 𐬙𐬀𐬱 cl. 1, to fashion, to form, to shape, to chisel. [Sk. तक्ष् ; Pahl. *tâshîḍann* ; Pers. تراشیدن].

𐬙𐬁 3rd pers. pron. f. she. [Sk. ता].

𐬙𐬀𐬙𐬀 p. p. drawn, flowing, running. [Sk. तत].

𐬙𐬁𐬌𐬌𐬎 m. thief, robber. [Sk. तायु].

√ 𐬙𐬁𐬱 cl. 1, 2. to form, to shape, to fashion, to chisel. [See √ 𐬙𐬀𐬱].

𐬙𐬁𐬱𐬙𐬀 p. p. scraped, fashioned, chiselled, formed [from √ 𐬙𐬀𐬱].

𐬙𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬭𐬌𐬌𐬀 m. the star Tîshtar. [Pahl. *tishtar* ; Pers. تیر].

𐬙𐬎𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬌𐬀 adj. fourfold, [from 𐬗𐬀𐬚𐬡𐬀𐬭𐬀 four].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

tūirya (1) num. fourth. [Sk. तुरीय, तुर्य] from *caθwar* four. (2) adj. Tûrânian [from *tūra*; cf Sk. तुरुष्क; Pahl. [illegible] *tûrk*; Pers. تور or ترک].

təmah n. darkness. [Sk. तमस्; Pahl. [illegible] *tûm*, [illegible] *târ*, [illegible] *târîk*; Pers. تار and تاریک].

təmaŋhvant adj. full of darkness. [See *təmah*].

təmasčiθra adj. whose origin is darkness [from *təmah* dark, and *čiθra* origin].

təmčit, even him, &c.

√ *tar* cl. 1. to cross, to ford, to pass over [Sk. तॄ].

√ *tərəs* cl. 6. to fear, to be terrified. [Sk. त्रस्; Pahl. [illegible] *tarçîdann*; Pers. ترسیدن].

taθra n. [= *təm* + *θra*] darkness. [Cf. Sk. तामिस्र].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adj. more powerful (comparative of [Avestan] powerful).

[Avestan] m. law, religion, religious law. [Pahl. [Avestan] *kêsh* : Pers. کیش].

[Avestan] or [Avestan] m. and n. harm, hatred, affliction, injury, malice, evil, spite, torment, pain. [Cf. Sk. द्वेष ; Pahl. [Avestan] *bêsh*].

[Avestan] adj. removing affliction.

√ [Avestan] cl. 4, 10. to injure, to harm, to torment, to bear hatred. [Sk. द्विष्, Pahl. [Avestan] *bêshîḍann*].

[Avestan] n. the top-joint of the finger.

[Avestan] pres. p. injuring, harmful, injurious ; hence, an enemy [from √ [Avestan]].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬚

𐬚𐬀𐬥𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬭 or 𐬚𐬀𐬥𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬭𐬆 or 𐬚𐬀𐬥𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬥𐬆 n. bow. [Sk. धनुर्; Pahl. [illegible] *ϑanvar*].

√ 𐬚𐬭𐬁, to protect, to thrive, to nourish. [Sk. त्रा].

𐬚𐬭𐬁𐬚𐬭𐬋 adj. nourishing, protecting, [from √ 𐬚𐬭𐬁].

𐬚𐬭𐬁𐬙𐬀𐬭 m. nourisher, protector [from √ 𐬚𐬭𐬁; Sk. त्रातृ].

𐬚𐬭𐬁𐬚𐬭𐬋.𐬙𐬆𐬨𐬋 adj. superl. most (supremely) protecting.

𐬚𐬭𐬁𐬚𐬭𐬀 n. nursing, nourishment, protection, support.

𐬚𐬭𐬌 num. three [Sk. त्रि ; Lat. tres].

𐬚𐬭𐬌.𐬀𐬌𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬨 adv. for three days.

𐬚𐬭𐬌𐬙𐬌𐬌𐬀 num. third. [Sk. तृतीय].

𐬚𐬭𐬌𐬛𐬀𐬯𐬀 num. thirteenth.

𐬚𐬭𐬌𐬛𐬀𐬯𐬀 num. thirteen. [Sk. त्रयोदशन्].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] num. one-third.

[illegible] num. thrice, three-fold.

[illegible] or [illegible] num. three, thrice. [Sk. त्रिस्].

[illegible] num. one-third.

[illegible] num. thirty. [Sk. त्रिंशत्].

[illegible] num. thirtieth. [Sk. त्रिशत].

[illegible] adj. thirty-fold.

[illegible] num. thirty. [Sk. त्रिंशत्].

√ [illegible] (for [illegible]), to protect, to nourish, to thrive. [Sk. त्रा].

[illegible] or [illegible] p. p. satisfied, fostered, well-pleased, satiated. [Sk. तृप्त].

[illegible] poss. pron. thy, thine. [Cf. Sk. त्वदीय].

[illegible] adj. most active, most energetic.

[illegible] pron. adj. one like thee.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ 𐬚𐬡𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬯 cl. 6, to model, to shape, to cut, to curtail, to make.

𐬚𐬡𐬋𐬭𐬆𐬱𐬙𐬀𐬭 m. modeller, former, fashioner, maker [from √ 𐬚𐬡𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬯].

𐬛

𐬛𐬆𐬠𐬆𐬥𐬀𐬊𐬙𐬀 f. a cheat; rogue; a deceitful being [from √ 𐬛𐬆𐬠 to cheat. Sk. दंभ्].

𐬛𐬀𐬒𐬌𐬌𐬎 or 𐬛𐬀𐬌𐬢𐬵𐬎 f. country, province. [Sk. Ved. दस्यु (दास); Cuneiform 𐎭𐏃𐎹𐎠𐎢𐏁 *dahyâus*; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *dahyô* and [Pahlavi] *dah*; Pâz. 𐬛𐬀𐬵𐬌𐬌𐬎; Pers. ده].

𐬛𐬄𐬖𐬀 m. scar, mark. [Sk. दाह; Pers. داغ].

𐬛𐬀𐬒𐬌𐬌𐬊𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 m. lord of a country, *i. e.*, a king. [Sk. दस्यु-पति = देशपति; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *dahyôpat*; Pâz. 𐬛𐬀𐬵𐬌𐬌𐬎-𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ 𐬛𐬀𐬚 cl. 1. (1) to give; (2) to make. [Cf. Pers. ده give].

𐬛𐬀𐬚𐬎𐬱𐬍 f. giver, maker. [Sk. ददुषी or दधुषी].

𐬛𐬀𐬛𐬁𐬚𐬀, thou hast given [from √ 𐬛𐬁 to give].

𐬛𐬁𐬛𐬭𐬀𐬰𐬀, one who has held; the holder [from √ 𐬛𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰, Sk. धृ, to hold].

𐬛𐬀𐬜𐬎𐬎𐬃 m. (1) one who has given; giver. (2) one who has made; maker [from √ 𐬛𐬁 or 𐬜𐬁 to give, to make. Sk. दा, धा].

√ 𐬛𐬀𐬠 or 𐬛𐬀𐬎𐬎 or 𐬛𐬀𐬡 cl. 1 and 5. (1) to deceive, to cheat. [Sk. दंभ्; cf. Pahl. [illegible] *frêf-tann*; Pers. فریفتن or فریبیدن Av. √ 𐬟𐬭𐬁𐬜𐬀𐬠]. (2) to speak (said of an evil being). [Pahl. [illegible] *davî-ḍann*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬔𐬀 or 𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬖𐬀 (1) adj. long. [Sk. दीर्घ; Pahl. *drâj*; Pers. دراز]
(2) n. delay.

𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬔𐬋-𐬘𐬌𐬌𐬁𐬌𐬙𐬌 f. long life. [Sk. दीर्घ जीवित; Pahl. *dêr-zîvashnîh*; Pâz. 𐬛𐬍𐬭-𐬰𐬍𐬎𐬀𐬱𐬥𐬍; Pers. دیرزندگی].

𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬔𐬋-𐬠𐬁𐬰𐬎 adj. long-armed. [Sk. दीर्घबाहु; Pahl. *darâj-bâjâe*; Pers. درازبازو].

𐬛𐬁𐬭𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 n. keeping, holding [from √ 𐬛𐬀𐬭, Sk. धृ, to hold].

𐬛𐬁𐬭𐬀𐬌𐬚𐬌𐬌𐬁𐬌, in order to hold.

𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬯𐬁𐬥𐬌, I shall see [from √ 𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬯 Sk. दृश्, to see].

𐬛𐬀𐬴𐬌𐬥𐬀 adj. right (side). [Sk. दक्षिण].

𐬛𐬀𐬯𐬀 num. ten. [Sk. दशन्; Pahl. *dah*; Pers. ده].

𐬛𐬀𐬯𐬆𐬨𐬀 num. tenth [Sk. दशम; Pahl. *dahûm*; Pers. دهم].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬛𐬀𐬰𐬛𐬌, give thou [from √ 𐬛𐬃, to give].

𐬛𐬃 m. knower [from √ 𐬛𐬃, to know].

√ 𐬛𐬃 cl. 2 and 3; (1) to give. [Sk. दा; Cuneif. [dâ] *dâ*; Pahl. [dâḍann] *dâḍann*; Pâz. 𐬛𐬃𐬛𐬀𐬥; Pers. دادن]. (2) to make, to create. [Sk. धा].

𐬛𐬃𐬙𐬀 n. law, rule, regulation, justice, decision. [Pah. [dâḍ] *dâḍ*; Pâz. 𐬛𐬃𐬛; Pers. داد].

𐬛𐬃𐬌𐬙𐬌𐬌𐬀 adj. legitimate, appropriate, lawful, proper, fit. [Pahl. [dâḍîhâ] *dâḍîhâ*].

𐬛𐬃𐬌𐬙𐬌𐬌𐬋-𐬠𐬀𐬊𐬌𐬛𐬌-𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬀 (?), comp. verb. to be given proper incense, to have proper fragrant substance.

𐬛𐬃𐬎𐬭𐬎 n. wood, timber. [Sk. दारु; Pahl. [illegible] *dâr*; Pers. دار, درخت; from √ 𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬥 (?) to cut].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬛𐬃, thou gavest. [Aorist, from √ 𐬛𐬁].

𐬛𐬁𐬙𐬀𐬭 or 𐬛𐬁𐬚𐬀𐬭 m. agentive noun, giver, maker, creator. [Sk. दातृ and धातृ; Pahl. *dâḍâr*; Pâz. 𐬛𐬁𐬛𐬁𐬭; Pers. دادار].

𐬛𐬁𐬚𐬭𐬀 n. gift [from √ 𐬛𐬁 to give; Pahl. *dâçar*].

𐬛𐬁𐬚𐬭𐬍 f. giver. [Sk. दात्री].

𐬛𐬁𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬯𐬀, I have seen. [from √ 𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬯 to see; Sk. ददर्श].

𐬛𐬁𐬥𐬀 n. (1) receptacle. [Sk. धान; Pahl. *dân*; Pers. دان]. (2) m. grain, corn. [Sk. धान्य, धाना; Pahl. *dânak*; Pers. دانه].

𐬛𐬁𐬨𐬀𐬥 (from √ 𐬰𐬀𐬥 to produce) product, creation. [Pahl. *dâm*; Pers. دام].

𐬛𐬁𐬨𐬋𐬯𐬎𐬛𐬆𐬨 or 𐬛𐬁𐬨𐬋𐬌𐬱𐬎𐬛𐬆𐬨 adj. beneficial to creation.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬛𐬀𐬛𐬍𐬱 𐬨𐬋𐬌, mayest thou give to me.

√ 𐬛𐬌 or 𐬛𐬍 cl. 3, to see, to think, to show, to publish. [Sk. दीधी ; धी, ध्यै ; Pahl. 𐬛𐬍𐬛𐬀𐬥 *dîḍann* ; Pers. دیدن].

𐬛𐬁𐬭𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬀𐬥, he has held, I have held [from √ 𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆 to hold ; Sk. धृ].

𐬛𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬲𐬀𐬌𐬛𐬌𐬌𐬁𐬌, fraud, hypocrisy ; desire to cheat [from √ 𐬛𐬀𐬠 to cheat ; Sk. दभ्].

𐬛𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬌 f. (1) finger. [Lat. digitus ; Fr. doight ; Pahl. 𐬛𐬌𐬱𐬙 *disht*, from √ 𐬛𐬌𐬯, to show. Cf. index]. (2) A measure of half a span about five inches.

√ 𐬛𐬌𐬯 cl. 6, 4 and 10, to show, to teach. [Sk. दिश् ; Lat. dicere, docere].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to speak (used of an evil being). [Sk. ध्वन् ; Pahl. [illegible] *davîḍann*].

[illegible] f. daughter. [Sk. दुहितृ ; Pahl. [illegible] *dôkht* ; Pâz. [illegible] ; Pers. دختر ; German Tochter].

[illegible] f. daughter. [See [illegible]].

[illegible] or [illegible], pref. bad, evil, badly, wicked, contemptible, disagreeable, difficult, wanting, &c. [Sk. दुर्, दुष्, दुः].

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to be depraved, evil, wicked [Sk. दुष्].

[illegible] m. enemy. [Pahl. [illegible] *dûshman* : Pâz. [illegible] ; Pers. دشمن].

[illegible], bad thought [Pahl. [illegible] *dûshmat* ; Pâz. [illegible]].

[illegible] n. difficulty, distress, calamity, discomfort. [Pahl. [illegible] *dûshkhvârîh* ; Pers. دشواري].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] adj. wicked, harmful, of evil ways, of bad conduct. [Sk. दुरित].

[illegible], bad word. [Sk. दुरुक्त ; Pahl. [illegible] *dûshôkht*].

[illegible] f. foul scent. [Sk. दुर्गन्ध ; Pahl. [illegible] *dûshgand*].

[illegible] adj. of evil creatures, evil knowing, of evil knowledge.

[illegible], pertaining to the bad year, hence famine ; drought, sterility [from [illegible] bad, and [illegible] year].

[illegible], badly done, evil deed. [Pahl. [illegible] *dûshôvarsht*].

[illegible] adj. far, further, away, remote, long, distant. [Sk. दूर ; Pahl. [illegible] *dûr* ; Pâz. [illegible] ; Pers. دور].

√ [illegible] cl. 10. (1) to hold, to keep, to support, to sustain. [Sk. धृ ;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Pahl. [Pahlavi] *dâshtann*; Pers. داشتن, دارد]. (2) to cut, to tear, to split. [Sk. दृ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *darîḍann*; Pers. دریدن].

√ 𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬱, to dare, to challenge, to durst, to oppose, to be strong. [Sk. धृष्].

√ 𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬯 cl. 1, to see, to look at. [Sk. दृश्].

√ 𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬰, to bind, to tie, to tighten, to fix, to hold, to fasten, to set, to put fetters upon. [Sk. दृह्; Pers. درزیدن].

𐬛𐬀𐬉𐬥𐬁 f. religion, religious law or mandate; the angel presiding over the Zoroastrian religion. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *dîn*; Pers. دین].

𐬛𐬀𐬉𐬥𐬋-𐬛𐬌𐬯𐬀 m. expounder of religion; the teacher of religious laws.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

m. a demon; a false god; an evil spirit. [Sk. देव; Lat. Deus; Fr. Dieu; Gr. Zeus].

m. worshipper of the daevas.

m. demon-worship. [Sk. देवयाग].

f. demoness; a false goddess. [Sk. देवी].

adj. of the devil's law; given by the devils. [Sk. देवदत्त].

adj. western.

n. difficulty.

n. (1) eye [from √ to see]. (2) a fountain of water. Pahl. *dôêçar*; cf. Sk. नेत्र].

n. abode, dwelling, a house, residence [Lat. domus; Vedic दम].

n. ill-fame, slander, scandal. [Cf. Pahl. *dûshnâm*, Pers. دشنام].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] f. knowledge [from √ [illegible] to know ; cf. Pers. دانستن].

[illegible] m. banner, flag. [Sk, द्रप्स ; Pahl. [illegible] *darafsh* ; Pers. درفش ; Fr. drap].

[illegible] n. length, distance, duration, period. [Pahl. [illegible] *darâj* ; Pers. درازي].

[illegible] or [illegible] m. poor, indigent person [from √ [illegible] to be poor, indigent. Sk, दरिद्रा or दलिद्रा , poverty, indigence. Pahl. [illegible] *daryôsh* ; Pers. درويش a beggar ; دريوزه beggary].

[illegible], originally [illegible] (feminine of [illegible]), a beggar woman ; the demon of misery, poverty, indigence.

√ [illegible] or [illegible] (1) cl. 6, to hurt, to do harm, to lie, to de-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

stroy, to deceive. [Sk. द्रुह् ; Pahl. [illegible] *darûjîdann* ; cf. Pahl. دروغ *darôg*, Pers. دروغ ; Cuneiform [illegible] *dûrûj*]. (2) f. corruption, deception, harm, lie, destruction, demoness.

[illegible] adj. lying, hence a liar ; false, untrue. [Sk. द्रोह ; Pahl. دروغ *darôg* ; Pers. دروغ ; from √ [illegible]].

[illegible] f. lying speech.

[illegible] or [illegible] n. liquid food, food, sacrificial unleavened bread made of wheat. [Pahl. درون *darûn* ; Pâz. [illegible] ; from √ [illegible] to flow, to run ; cf. Sk. द्रोण , द्रविण , and द्रव्य].

[illegible] n. evil attack [from √ [illegible] to run, to rush, to attack].

[illegible] or [illegible] m. and n. wicked ; a liar. [Pahl. دروند *dravand* ;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Pâz. 𐬛𐬭𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬯𐬙. Originally a contraction of [illegible]].

𐬛𐬭𐬎𐬎𐬀 adj. firm, stable, fixed, proper. [Sk. ध्रुव; Pahl. [illegible] *darûçt*; Pers. دُرست].

𐬛𐬎𐬎𐬀 num. two. [Sk. द्वि; Pahl. [illegible] *dô*; Pâz. 𐬛𐬋; Pers. دو].

𐬛𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬛𐬀𐬯𐬀 num. twelfth. [Sk. द्वादश; Pahl. [illegible] *dvâjdahûm*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. دوازدهم].

𐬛𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬛𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬥 num. twelve. [Sk. द्वादशन्; Pahl. [illegible] *dvâjdah*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. دوازده].

[illegible] num. two-thirds.

𐬛𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬭 or 𐬛𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬭𐬀 n. door, gate. [Sk. द्वार or द्वर्; Pahl. [illegible] *dar*; Pâz. 𐬛𐬀𐬭; Pers. در].

√ 𐬛𐬎𐬎𐬌𐬱. to offend, to torment, to injure. [Sk. द्विष्; Pahl. [illegible] *bêshîḍann*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ 𐬛𐬬𐬀𐬭 cl. 1, to run, to rush, to attack (used of evil beings). [Pahl. dûbârîḍann].

𐬜

-𐬜𐬀, pronominal adverbial termination denoting time, place, manner.

√ 𐬛𐬀𐬠 or 𐬛𐬀𐬡, to deceive. [See √ 𐬛𐬀𐬠 or 𐬛𐬀𐬡].

√ 𐬛𐬃 to make, to create, to place, to produce, to put, to hold, &c. [See √ 𐬛𐬃].

√ 𐬛𐬀𐬭 cl. 10, to hold. [See √ 𐬛𐬀𐬭].

𐬥

𐬥𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬌𐬀 adj. (1) male; (2) manly, valiant, brave. [Sk. नर्य; Pahl. nar Pâz. 𐬥𐬀𐬭; Pers. نر, نره, نرینه].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] m. (1) grandson. [Pahl. [illegible] *nâf*: Pers. نواده, نبیره]. 2) [illegible] [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] name of a Yazata. [Sk. अपाम् नपात्].

√ [illegible], to bow. [Sk. नम्].

[illegible] or [illegible] m. man. [Sk. नृ, नर्, नर; Pahl. [illegible] *nar*; Pers. نر].

[illegible] adj. man-devouring [from [illegible] man, and √ [illegible] to devour].

[illegible] num. ninety. [Sk. नवति; Pahl. [illegible] *navad*; Pers. نود].

[illegible] adj. ninety-fold.

[illegible] num. nineteenth. [Pahl. [illegible] *nûjdahûm*; Pers. نوزدهم].

[illegible] num. nineteen. [Pahl. [illegible] *nûjdah*: Pers. نوزده].

[illegible], no one, none. [Sk. नकि: ; Pers. نه کس].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬥𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀 num. nine. [Sk. नवन्; Pers. نُه].

𐬥𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬞𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬀 adj. having nine knots.

√ 𐬥𐬀𐬯 cl. 4. (1) to flee, to be away, to run away, to perish, to be destroyed. (2) to reach, to obtain, to acquire one's object. [Sk. नश्].

𐬥𐬀𐬯𐬎 m. and f. (1) a dead body, corpse, carcase, any dead matter which stinks and decomposes. (2) defilement. (3) the fiend of corruption and decomposition. [Pahl. ... *naçâê*; Pâz. 𐬥𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬀].

𐬥𐬀𐬰𐬛𐬀 adj. near, nigh, at hand, [from √ 𐬥𐬀𐬰 to bind, to connect; Pahl ... *nazdîk*; Pers. نزد and نزدیک].

𐬥𐬀𐬰𐬛𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬀 adj. nearest, next, first. [Superl. of 𐬥𐬀𐬰𐬛𐬀; Sk. नेदिष्ठ;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Pahl. [Pahlavi] *nazdaçt* or [Pahlavi] *nakhôçt* ; Pers. نخست].

[Avestan] adj. nearer (comparative of [Avestan]).

[Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan], a man or a woman.

[Avestan] adj. weaker. [Comparative of the pres. p. of the root [Avestan], to be weak, to be needy].

[Avestan] f. a woman, a wife. [Sk. नारी ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *nâîrîk*].

[Avestan] adj. desirous of marrying a wife.

[Avestan] n. womanhood, marriage, wedlock.

[Avestan] f. a woman, a wife. [Sk. नारी ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *nâîrîk*].

[Avestan] or [Avestan] n. name. [Sk. नामन् ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *nâm* ; Pers. نام].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adj. navigable. [Sk. नाव्य; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *nâyôḍâk*].

[Avestan] pref. and prep. down. [Sk. नि].

√ [Avestan], to put down. [Sk. निधा; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *nihâḍann*; Pers. نهادن]

[Avestan] m. protector, preserver. [Sk. निपातृ].

[Avestan] f. protectress. [Feminine of [Avestan]].

√ [Avestan] cl. 1, to carry down. [Sk. निवह्].

√ [Avestan] cl. 10, to invite. [Sk. निविद्].

√ [Avestan] cl. 4, to hide, to conceal. [Sk. निवृ].

[Avestan] (or [Avestan]) pref. out, away from. [Sk. निस्; निष्; or निर्].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan], he made him sit down; dethroned [from √ [Avestan], to sit down].

[Avestan] adj. outer, outside.

[Avestan] adv. from without.

√ [Avestan] or [Avestan] or [Avestan] cl. 1, to sit down, to sit apart. [Sk. नि + सद्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *nishastann*; Pers. نشستن].

√ [Avestan] or [Avestan], to invoke. [Sk. निह्वे].

√ [Avestan] cl. 3, to cleanse. [Sk. निज्].

[Avestan] pref. out, away, apart. (See [Avestan]).

√ [Avestan] to tear in pieces; to cleave. [Sk. निस् + दृ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *darîḍann*; Pers. دریدن].

√ [Avestan] cl. 1, to carry out.

√ [Avestan] cl. 1, to lead, to guide, to carry, to bring. [Sk. नी].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] [illegible], now and for ever.

[illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] adv. now. [Sk. नु, नू ; Pahl. [illegible] *ôknû* ; Pers. کنون or اکنون].

√ [illegible] cl. 6, to wane, to decrease. [Pahl. [illegible] *narafçîḍann*].

[illegible], homage to thee!

[illegible] n. (1) obeisance, bowing to, salutation. (2) debt, duty [Sk. नमः ; Pahl. [illegible] *namâj* ; Pers. نماز].

[illegible], one who loans; a creditor.

[illegible], we bow to; we are indebted to, we thank [from [illegible] obeisance].

[illegible] (Gâthic form) = [illegible], accusative, dative, and genitive plural of the first personal pronoun; us,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

to us, of us, our, ours. [Sk. नः; Fr. nos].

[illegible], neither, nor. [Pers. ني].

[illegible] n. (1) half. [Sk. नेम; Pahl. [illegible] *nîm* or [illegible] *nîmak*; Pers. نيم or نيمه]. (2) side, direction.

[illegible] or [illegible] num. ninth. [Sk. नवम; Pahl. [illegible] *nahûm*; Pers. نهم].

[illegible] adj. decendant of Naotara. [Pers. نودريان].

[illegible] or [illegible] adj. ninefold; nine times the distance.

[illegible] num. ninth. [See [illegible]].

[illegible] num. nine-fold. [See [illegible]].

[illegible], not. [[illegible] + [illegible]].

[illegible], verily not, because not. [Sk. नहि].

[illegible] n. house, home; dwelling, mansion [from √ [illegible], [illegible] to dwell].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Cf. Sk. मंदिर ; Pahl. [illegible] *mân* ; Pers. مان].

𐬥𐬨𐬁𐬥𐬋-𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 m. master of the house ; house-holder ; head of the house ; *pater familias*. [Pahl. [illegible] *mân-pat* ; Pâz. [illegible]].

𐬥𐬨𐬁𐬥𐬌𐬌𐬀 m. chief of a house.

𐬞 प

𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 or 𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌𐬌 pref. and prep. back, again, against, at, on, over, by, near, towards, &c. [Sk. प्रति ; Pahl. [illegible] *pat*, [illegible] *pât* ; Pers. پي].

𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 m. master, owner, leader, lord. [Sk. पति ; Pahl. [illegible] *pat*].

𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬌 f. repelling, protection, defence [from √ 𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬀, to defend].

𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬯𐬀𐬥𐬀 n. question and answer [from √ 𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬯].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] f. wakefulness, knowing, cognition [from [illegible] + √ [illegible]].

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to repay, to discharge a debt.

√ [illegible] cl. 2, to answer.

√ [illegible] cl. 10, to rekindle.

√ [illegible] cl. 2, to reply.

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to withstand, to resist.

[illegible] f. resistance, opposition, withstanding.

[illegible], in order to withstand.

[illegible] [illegible], against the house; towards the house.

√ [illegible] or [illegible] cl. 6, to sprinkle, to wash, to water, to moisten. [Sk. प्रति—सिच् or प्रति—सिंच्],

[illegible] f. warm reception.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌 or 𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌- pref. and prep. round, around, round about, about, all round, encircling, exclusive of, opposite, against, far from, during, completely, upto, &c. [Sk. परि ; Pahl. [illegible] *perâmûnn* ; Gr. peri ; Lat. per ; Pers. پیرامن].

𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌. 𐬐𐬀𐬭𐬱𐬎, round about the furrow.

𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬐𐬁 f. a kind of female evil spirits. [Pahl. [illegible] *parîk* ; Pers. پري].

√ 𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬞𐬁 cl. 2, to protect, to guard. [Sk. परि + पा ; cf. Pahl. [illegible] *pâçpân* ; Pers. پاسبان].

√ 𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬠𐬀𐬭 cl. 1, to nourish, to support, to bring up, to foster. [Sk. परि + भृ ; Pahl. [illegible] *parvartann* ; Pers. پروردن].

𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬬𐬁𐬭𐬀 m. fence. [From √ 𐬬𐬁𐬭 to cover ; Pers. پروار].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to forsake, to abandon, to exclude. [Sk. परि + वृज्; cf. परिव्राजक, a religious mendicant; a wandering ascetic].

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to cook. [Sk. पच्; Pahl. [illegible] *pôkhtann*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. پختن].

[illegible] m. one who cooks; a (brick) burner; one who works in a kiln.

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to fall, to go, to run. [Sk. पत्; Pahl. [illegible] *ôftâḍann*; [illegible] *ôpaçtann*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. افتادن].

[illegible] pres. p. f. rushing forth, falling upon; attacking [from √ [illegible] to fall].

[illegible] gen. sg. of [illegible].

√ [illegible] cl. 4, to go. [Sk. पथ्].

[illegible] m. path, way, road, roadway. [Sk. पथिन्, पन्थन्].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ [illegible], to go. [Sk. पद्].

[illegible] or [illegible] m. foot. [Sk. पद, पद्; पाद; Lat. pes, pedis; Pahl. [illegible] *pâê*; Pers. پاي].

[illegible] num. five. [Sk. पंचन्; Pahl. [illegible] *panch*; Pers. پنج; Gr. pente; Germ. Funf].

[illegible] num. one-fifth. [Pahl. [illegible] *panjantak*; from [illegible]].

[illegible] or [illegible] num. fifteenth. [Sk. पन्चदश; Pahl. [illegible] *panjdahûm*; Pers. پانزدهم].

[illegible] num. fifteen. [Sk. पञ्चदशन्; Pahl. [illegible] *panjdah*; Pers. پانزده].

[illegible] adj. fifty-fold.

[illegible] num. fifty. [Sk. पञ्चाशत्; Pahl. [illegible] *panjâh*, Pers. پنجاه].

[illegible] pref. and prep. far, away, before, more, greater, superior, near, by, &c. [Sk. पर, परा; Pahl. [illegible] *pêsh*; Pers. پيش].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬞𐬀𐬭𐬋. 𐬀𐬞𐬄𐬨, before water.

√ 𐬞𐬀𐬭𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬚 cl. 4, to die.

√ 𐬞𐬀𐬭𐬀𐬐𐬀𐬥, to scatter. [Cf. Pers. پراگندن].

𐬞𐬀𐬭𐬀𐬜𐬁𐬙𐬀 adj. (from 𐬞𐬀𐬭𐬀 before and 𐬜𐬁𐬙𐬀 put; literally, put before; put at the head; or 𐬞𐬀𐬭𐬀 primitive and 𐬛𐬁𐬙𐬀 law; of the primitive law). Peshdâdyan. [Sk. पुरोहित the priest of a royal family; Pahl. 𐬞𐬉𐬱𐬛𐬁𐬛 *pêshdâḍ*; Pers. پیشداد].

√ 𐬞𐬀𐬭𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬰 cl. 1, to carry far away.

𐬞𐬀𐬭𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬚𐬙𐬀 p. p. before one is dead, *i.e.*, when alive.

𐬞𐬀𐬭𐬋 prep. before. [Sk. पुरः; Pahl. 𐬞𐬉𐬱 *pêsh*; Pers. پیش].

𐬞𐬀𐬭𐬋-𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬘𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬙𐬀 adj. of a higher value. (𐬞𐬀𐬭𐬀 + 𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬘𐬀𐬵 + 𐬀𐬙𐬀).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible], one who foresees (the morning); *i.e.*, the cock. [Pahl. [illegible] *parôdarsh*].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], before and behind the house; the front and the back side of the house. [Pers. پیش و پس خانہ].

[illegible] [illegible]. before the winter [Pers. پیش زمستان].

√ [illegible] cl. 10, to bind, to fasten. [Sk. पश्].

[illegible] m. cattle, domestic animal. [Sk. पशु; Pahl. [illegible] *pâê*; Lat. pecus].

[illegible] [illegible], both with small and large cattle.

[illegible] part. after. [Sk. पश्चात्; Pahl. [illegible] *paç*; Pers. پس].

[illegible] adv. and prep. after, behind, afterwards. [Sk. पश्च; Pahl. [illegible] *paç*; Pers. پس].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] adv. afterwards. [Sk. पश्चात्; Pahl. [illegible]; *paç*; Pers. پس].

[illegible] n. cattle and man. [Sk. पंशुँवीर; Pahl. [illegible] *pâêûvîr*].

[illegible], gives pain. [Sk. पीडयाति; cf. Pahl. [illegible] *pazd*; Pâz. [illegible] pain].

√ [illegible] cl. 2, to protect, to guard. [Sk. पा; cf. Pahl. [illegible] *pâç-pân*; Pers. پاسبان].

[illegible] m. protector, guardian [from √ [illegible] to protect; Sk, पातृ; Pahl. [illegible] *pâḍâr*; cf. Pers. پاسبان = guard].

[illegible] n. watch, guard, protection. [Pahl. [illegible] *pâç*; Pers. پاس].

[illegible] adj. f. protecting, watchful, guarding, defending.

[illegible] or [illegible] m. foot, step. [Sk. पाद, पद्; Pahl. [illegible] *pâê*; Pers.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

پا, پاي; Lat. Pes, pedis; Germ. fuss = Eng. foot].

, literally going on foot, hence a pedestrian, a foot-soldier. [Sk. पदाति, पत्ति; Pers. پیاده].

n. battle, fight, war. [Sk. पृतना; cf. Pahl. *navard*; Pers. نبرد].

m. protector, guardian, defender (from √ to protect). [Sk. पायु].

m. knot.

m. father. [Sk. पितृ; Pahl. *pêd*; Pâz. ; Pers. پدر; Lat. pater; Fr. pere; Germ. vater].

n. (1) food; (2) fat. [Sk. पितु].

m. (1) food; (2) fat. [Sk. पितु; Pahl. *pîhvô*; Pers. پیه].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬞𐬀𐬉𐬱𐬀𐬐𐬀 n. profession. [Pahl. 𐭯𐭩𐭱𐭪 *pêshak*; Pers. پیشه].

√ 𐬞𐬀𐬉𐬱 cl. 1 and 6, to decorate, to adorn. [Sk. पिश्; 𐭯𐭩𐭱𐭩𐭲𐭭 *pêçî-ḍann*].

𐬞𐬎𐬑𐬜𐬀 num. fifth. [Sk. पंचम; Pahl. 𐭯𐭭𐭢𐭥𐭬 *panjûm*; Pers. پنجم].

𐬞𐬎𐬚𐬭𐬀 m. child, son. [Sk. पुत्र; Pahl. 𐭯𐭥𐭮 *pôç*; Pâz. 𐬞𐬏𐬯 Pers. پسر and پور].

𐬞𐬎𐬚𐬭𐬋𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬌 f. (1) desire of begetting children. (2) sacrifice to beget a son. [Sk. पुत्रेष्टि].

𐬞𐬎𐬌𐬙𐬌𐬐𐬀 noun proper. Puitîka (name of a sea).

√ 𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆 cl. 9 and 10, to fill, to cross, to depart, to fight against, to oppose, to fly. [Sk. पृ and पॄ].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ [illegible] cl. 6, to fight. [Sk. पृत्; Pahl. [illegible] *pûrḍîḍann*].

[illegible] f. bridge, viaduct. [Pahl. [illegible] *pôhal*; Pers. پل].

[illegible] adj. broad, large. [Sk. पृथु].

[illegible] p. p. adj. full. [Sk. पूर्ण].

[illegible] adj. full-aged; youthful. [Sk. पूर्ण + आयु; Pahl. [illegible] *pûr-nâîk*; Pers. پرنا].

√ [illegible] cl. 6 to ask, to demand, to beg. [Sk. प्रच्छ्; पृच्छ्; Pahl. [illegible] *pûrçîḍann*; Pers. پرسیدن].

[illegible] pres. p. Atm., begging; a beggar.

[illegible] n. milk. [Pahl. [illegible] *pîm*; from √ [illegible] or [illegible] to drink].

[illegible] num. adj., first. [Sk. पूर्व्य].

[illegible] adj. previous, prior, &c. [Sk. पूर्व].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬀𐬥𐬁, 𐬞𐬆𐬴𐬀𐬥𐬁 f. fight. [Sk. पृतना or पृत्; cf. Pahl. *pûrdîdann*; Pers. آورد, نبرد, &c.

𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬀𐬥𐬫𐬈𐬌𐬙𐬌, he fights against (Denominative present 3rd pers. sg. from 𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬀𐬥𐬁 fight].

𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬎 = 𐬞𐬆𐬴𐬎 m. (1) passage, ford, bridge, viaduct. (2) = 𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬚𐬎 wide space, meadow [from √ 𐬞𐬆𐬭 to pass, to cross].

𐬞𐬁𐬫𐬎 adj. protecting, protective [from √ 𐬞𐬁 to protect].

𐬞𐬀𐬊𐬭𐬎 adj. full, much, many, abundant. [Sk. पुरु; Pahl. *pûr*; Pers. پر; Lat. plus; Fr. plus; German voll].

𐬞𐬀𐬊𐬭𐬎𐬠𐬭𐬁𐬚𐬭𐬌𐬌𐬀 f. having many brothers (from 𐬞𐬀𐬊𐬭𐬎 many, and 𐬠𐬭𐬁𐬙𐬀𐬭 brother).

𐬞𐬀𐬊𐬭𐬎𐬙𐬁𐬙 adj. multitudinous [from 𐬞𐬀𐬊𐬭𐬎 multitude].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬞𐬀𐬊𐬭𐬎.𐬨𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬐𐬀 adj. full of death; full of plague or pestilence. [Pahl. *pûr-marg*; Pers. پرمرگ].

𐬞𐬀𐬊𐬭𐬎𐬱𐬀𐬯𐬞𐬀 n. pr. Pourushaspa; name of the father of Zarathushtra. [Literally having many horses, from 𐬞𐬀𐬊𐬭𐬎 many, and 𐬀𐬯𐬞𐬀 horse].

𐬞𐬀𐬊𐬭𐬎.𐬯𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬜𐬀 adj. of many kinds or species; [Pahl. *pûrçardak*; Pâz. 𐬞𐬎𐬭𐬯𐬀𐬭𐬛𐬀𐬔].

𐬞𐬄𐬯𐬥𐬎 m. dust. [Sk. पांशु, पांसु].

𐬟 फ

𐬟𐬭𐬁𐬯, 𐬟𐬭𐬁, 𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬯, 𐬟𐬭𐬀 pref. forth, before, forward, away, excessively, pre-eminently, continually, commencing, &c. [Sk. प्र; Pahl. *frâj*; Pers. فرا and فراز; Lat. pro, pre, &c.].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] p p. drawn, produced, attracted, &c. [from √ [illegible], to draw].

√ [illegible] cl. 5, to produce.

√ [illegible], to be awakened, to keep awake. [Cf. Sk. जागृ].

[illegible], (present tense 3rd pers. sg. of √ [illegible] to keep awake) he wakes up.

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to walk forth, to move about. [Sk. प्रचर् and प्रचल्].

[illegible] adj. most forward, farthest, first. [Cf. Sk. प्रथम ; Pahl. [illegible] *fardûm* ; Pâz. [illegible] ; Pers. فردوم].

[illegible] f. priority, pre-eminence, excellence.

[illegible] n. increase.

√ [illegible], to show, to teach, to learn. [Sk. प्र + दिश].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ [Avestan] (causal of √ [Avestan]) to cause to learn, *i.e.*, to teach, to reveal, to show.

[Avestan] p. p. put forth, fixed.

√ [Avestan] cl. 1, to give, to present, to offer.

√ [Avestan], to lay aside, to take off. [Sk. प्रमुच्].

√ [Avestan] cl. 6, to die. [Sk. प्र + मृ].

√ [Avestan] cl. 2, to proclaim. [Sk. प्र + ब्रू].

[Avestan], (future passive 3rd pers. sg. of √ [Avestan] to proclaim) shall be spoken. [Sk. प्रवक्ष्यते].

√ [Avestan], to speak forth, to declare, to proclaim. [Sk. प्र + वच्].

[Avestan] f. Fravashi; a guardian spirit. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *fravâhar*,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] *fravash*; Pâz. [illegible] or [illegible]; Pers. فروهر].

[illegible] adj. moving [from √ [illegible], वी, to go].

[illegible] adv. forward. [Pahl. [illegible] *frâj*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. فرا and فراز].

[illegible] (from √ [illegible] to go forth), he pushes himself forward.

√ [illegible] or [illegible], to move forth, to go forth, (from √ [illegible], Sk. क्षुद् to move).

√ [illegible] ([illegible]) cl. 6, to ask. [Sk. प्रच्छ्; पृच्छ्; Pahl. [illegible] *pûrçîḍann*; Pers. پرسیدن].

√ [illegible] cl. 2, to eulogize, to begin. [Sk. प्र + स्तु; Pahl. [illegible] *frâj çatâîḍann*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. فرازستودن].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬯𐬞𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬀, (p. p. passive causal of √ 𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬯𐬞𐬀𐬭 to spread) spread.

𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬱𐬥𐬀 or 𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬱𐬥𐬀 m. question. [Sk. प्रश्न; cf. Pahl. *pûrçishnn*; Pâz. 𐬞𐬎𐬭𐬯𐬌𐬱𐬥; Pers. پرسش].

𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬯𐬥𐬁𐬥𐬀 or 𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬯𐬥𐬁𐬥𐬀 n. ablution, washing. [Sk. प्रस्नान].

√ 𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬯𐬥𐬁 cl. 2, to wash, to clean. [प्र स्ना].

𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬯𐬭𐬎𐬌𐬙𐬌 f. chanting, singing [from √ 𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬯𐬭𐬎 to chant, to sing].

𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬰𐬀𐬌𐬥𐬙𐬌 common gender f. progeny. [Sk. प्रजा; Pahl. *frazand*; Pâz. 𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬰𐬀𐬥𐬛 Pers. فرزند].

√ 𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬰𐬁 cl. 3, to forsake, to desert, to abandon. [Sk. प्र + हा].

𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬰𐬁𐬠𐬀𐬊𐬜𐬀𐬵 adj. making senseless, making unconscious [from 𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬰𐬁 depriving, and 𐬠𐬀𐬊𐬜𐬀𐬵 consciousness].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬟𐬭𐬁𐬯, see 𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬯.

√ 𐬟𐬭𐬀𐬯, transposition of √ 𐬞𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬯, cl. 4, to move, to go, to walk.

𐬟𐬭𐬁𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬀𐬌𐬌𐬀 adj. to be adored, to be worshipped, worthy of adoration. [Sk. प्रा-यष्टव्य]

√ 𐬟𐬭𐬁𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬰 cl. 1, to worship, to perform ceremonies continually. [Sk. प्रा-यज्].

𐬟𐬭𐬁𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬵 adj. more, more frequent.

𐬟𐬭𐬁𐬌𐬌𐬋 adv. mostly, more frequently [Sk. प्रायः; Pahl. فرس *frêh*; Pâz. 𐬟𐬭𐬆𐬵; cf. Pers. فراوان].

√ 𐬟𐬭𐬁𐬭𐬁 cl. 2, to give forth, to offer, to bestow, to dedicate [from √ 𐬭𐬁 to give, Sk. रा; cf. Pahl. 𐬭𐬁𐬛𐬍𐬵 *râdîh* charity, liberality].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] f. offering, gift [from √ [illegible] to give forth; Pahl. [illegible] *râdîh*].

[illegible] adj. more beloved. [Sk. प्रीततर, प्रियतर].

√ [illegible] cl. 9, to love, to befriend, to bless. [Sk. प्री].

[illegible] (p. p. of √ [illegible]), beloved.

[illegible] adj. excessive, much, many, most. [Pahl. [illegible] *farêçt*; Pâz. [illegible]].

[illegible] adj. having snorting horses. [√ [illegible], to snort; cf. Sk. प्रोथ the neighing or snorting of a horse; the nostrils of a horse].

[illegible] n. pr. Afrâsyâb. [Pahl. [illegible] *farâçyâv*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. افراسياب].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] adj. beloved. [Sk. प्रिय].

[illegible] pres. p. rearing cattle; a shepherd, a farmer [from [illegible] domestic animal, cattle].

𐬠

[illegible], he is borne, he is carried, (pres. tense 3rd pers. sg. passive of √ [illegible] to carry).

[illegible] m. lord, divine being, deity. [Sk. भग and भगवंत्; Cunei. 𐎲𐎥 *baga*; Pahl. [illegible] *bagh*].

[illegible] f. portion, part, piece. [Sk. भाग].

√ [illegible] cl. 10, to bind. [Sk. बंध्; Pahl. [illegible] *baçtann*; Pers. بستن].

[illegible] pres. p. of √ [illegible] to bear) bearing, carrying.

[illegible] f. mother. [Pahl. [illegible] *bûr-ḍâr*, from √ [illegible], to bear, to beget].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬌 f. hill, mountain, elevation, [from √𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰, Sk. बृह्, to be high].

𐬠𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬀𐬵 n. height [from √𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰, Sk. बृह्, to be high].

𐬠𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬀𐬢𐬵 n. elevated ground, hill, mount [from √𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰, to be high; Sk. बृह्].

𐬠𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬌𐬱 n. pillow, covering, blanket. [Pers. بالش].

𐬠𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬀 (superlative of 𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬀𐬥𐬙) highest. [Pahl. *bâlêçt* Pers. بالای].

𐬠𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬱𐬥𐬎 f. top, summit, head [rom √𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰, to be high; Sk. बृह्].

𐬠𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬯𐬨𐬀𐬥 n. Bersom, a certain ceremonial implement. [Sk. बर्हिस्; Pahl. *barçôm*; Pers. برسم].

𐬠𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬀 (p. p. passive of √𐬠𐬀𐬥𐬛, Sk. बंध्) bound, tied. [Sk. बद्ध; Pahl. *baçtak*; Pers. بسته].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adv. indeed. [Sk. बाढं]; see [Avestan] and [Avestan].

[Avestan] (originally [Avestan]) n. pr. Bactria, Balkh, Bokharâ. [Pahl. [Avestan] *bakhâr*; Pers. بلخ, بخارا].

[Avestan] = [Avestan] adv. assuredly, soon. [Sk. बाढं]. See [Avestan].

[Avestan] = [Avestan] adv. see [Avestan] and [Avestan].

[Avestan] (originally [Avestan]) m. rider [from √ [Avestan] to ride; cf. Pahl. [Avestan] *açpvâr*; Pers. سوار].

[Avestan] m. arm. [Sk. बाहु; Pahl. [Avestan] *bâjâe*; Pers. بازو].

[Avestan] num. second. [Sk. द्वितीय; Pers. دوم].

[Avestan] adv. twice. [Sk. द्विः].

[Avestan] adj. biped; two-footed. [[Avestan] = Sk. द्वि two + [Avestan] = Sk. जंघा, foot, leg, thigh; Pahl. [Avestan] *dô-*

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

zang; cf. [illegible] = Sk. द्विपद].

[illegible] adj. twice, two-fold.

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to awaken, to be awakened, to be aware of, to know, to smell, to be perfumed, to fumigate, to expose to the air, to be of sound mind. [Sk. बुध्; Pahl. [illegible] *bôdînîḍann*; Pers. بوییدن].

[illegible] for [illegible] (imperfect 3rd pers. pl. of √ [illegible]), they were.

[illegible] or [illegible] m. bottom, end, tail. [Sk. बुध्न; Pahl. [illegible]; Pers. بُن; Lat. fundus; Fr. fond].

[illegible], may you be! (Benedictive 2nd pers. pl. of √ [illegible], to be).

[illegible], mayest thou be!

[illegible], may he, she, or it be! (Benedictive 3rd pers. sg. of √ [illegible] to be).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan], may we be!

[Avestan] may they be!

√ [Avestan] cl. 1, to be, to become, to exist, to be produced. [Sk. भू; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *bûḍann*; Pers. بودن].

[Avestan] f. earth, land, ground. [Sk. भूमि; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *bûm*; Pers. بوم].

[Avestan] (future participle of √ [Avestan]), that which is to be; future. [Sk. भविष्यत् or भविष्य].

[Avestan] f. (1) procrastination, delay, sloth, idleness. (2) Sleep, dream. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *bûshâçp*].

√ [Avestan] cl. 1, to bear, to carry, to bring, to have, to hold, to give birth to, to produce, to bear fruit, to ride, to support. [Sk. भृ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *bûrḍann*; Pâz. [Avestan]; Pers. بردن; Lat. fero].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬘𐬌𐬌𐬀 adj. desirable, agreeable. beloved, wished for [from √ 𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬘 to desire].

𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬀 (p. p. passive of √ 𐬠𐬆𐬭), carried, borne, &c. [Sk. भृत; Pahl. ورتو *bûrḍak*; Pers. بُرده].

√ 𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰, to grow high, lofty, exalted. [Sk. बृह्; cf. Pahl. ولند *bûland*; Pers. بُلند; Pahl. بالای *bâlâê*; Pers. بالاي].

𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬀 adj. high, big, lofty, exalted, great [from √ 𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰 to grow high].

𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬀𐬥𐬙 or 𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬆𐬥𐬙 (pres. p. of √ 𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰 to grow high) adj. lofty, great, big, exalted, &c. [Pahl. ولند *bû-land*; Pers. بلند].

𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 adj. f. of 𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬆𐬥𐬙.

𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬌𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌.𐬑𐬱𐬀𐬚𐬭𐬀 adj. high-ruling, [from √ 𐬠𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰 to be high, and √ 𐬑𐬱𐬀 to rule].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

adv. loudly [from √ to be high and √ to speak; speaking loudly].

, or num. (10,000) ten thousand. [Pahl. *bîvar*, Pâz.].

. adj. ten thousand times ten thousand; *i. e.*, numerous.

adj. ten-thousandfold, ten-thousand times.

adj. and substantive m., f. and n. healing, remedy, curring, restoration, health, medical science and art. [Sk. भेषज; Pahl. *bêshaj*, *bêshajak*; Pâz. *bazashk*; Pers. بزشک].

adj. health-giving; healer [from health, and √ to give].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] adj. health-giving, curing, effective, healer. [Sk. भैषज्य ; Pahl. [illegible] *bêshajagîh*, Pers. بزشکی].

[illegible] n. (1) consciousness, intelligence, intellect. [√ [illegible] to be conscious, to know. Cf. Sk. बोध ; बुद्धि, &c. ; Pahl. [illegible] *bôê* ; Pâz. [illegible]]. (2) Smell, perfume. [Pahl. [illegible] *bôê* ; Pers. بو and بوي].

[illegible] m. and n. fragrant substance, incense, perfume. [Pahl. [illegible] *bôê* ; Pers. بو and بوي].

[illegible] m. brother. [Sk. भ्रातृ ; Pahl. [illegible] *barâḍ* ; Pâz. [illegible] ; Pers. برادر ; Lat. frater ; Fr. frère ; Germ. bruder].

[illegible] poss. pron. sg. 1st pers. my, mine. [Cf. Sk. मदीय].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] (contracted form of [Avestan] negative), no, not, neither, nor.

[Avestan] n wine, liquor, narcotic. [Sk. मद्य; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *maê*; Pers. مي].

[Avestan] adj. middle, between. [Sk. मध्य; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mîyân*; Pers. ميان].

[Avestan] or [Avestan] n. waist. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mîyân*; Pers. ميان].

[Avestan] adj. sitting in the middle. [[Avestan] + [Avestan]].

[Avestan] adj. invisible, spiritual, heavenly. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mînôê*; Pâz. [Avestan]; Pers. مينو].

[Avestan] adj. invisible, spiritual, heavenly [from [Avestan]; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mînôîk*; Pers. مينوى].

[Avestan], (1) invisible food; (2) one who is sustained by in-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

visible food; living on heavenly food. [Pahl. *mînôê khûrishnn*].

𐬨𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬌𐬀 adj. (1) wicked, cruel, brutal, deadly. [Sk. मर्य; Pahl. *mar*]. (2) serpent, snake [Pahl. *mâr*; Pers مار].

𐬨𐬀𐬑𐬱𐬍 f. fly. [Sk. माक्षि; Pahl. *makhsh*; Pers. مگس].

𐬨𐬀𐬑𐬱𐬍.𐬐𐬆𐬵𐬭𐬞𐬀 adj. in the form of a fly. [Pahl. *makhsh karp*].

𐬨𐬀𐬖𐬥𐬀 adj. naked. [Sk नग्न].

𐬨𐬀𐬝 pref. and prep. with, including, together with, along with, always. [Sk. स्मत्].

𐬨𐬀𐬙𐬀 (p. p. of √ 𐬨𐬀𐬥 to think), thought. [Sk. मत].

𐬨𐬀𐬜𐬎 n. wine, liquor. [Sk. मधु; Pahl. *maê*; Pers. مي].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adj. having wine. [Sk. मधुमंत्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *maêhômand*].

√ [Avestan] cl. 4, to think, to ponder, to consider, to heed, to attend to. [Sk. मन्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mînîdann*]. (2) to dwell [Pers. ماندن]. (3) to resemble [Pers. ماندن].

[Avestan] n. mind, thought, intention. [Sk. मनस्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mînishnn*; Pers. منش].

[Avestan] adj. mental, spiritual, invisible. [Sk. मनस्य; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mînashnîk*].

[Avestan] (perfect tense 3rd pers. dual of √ [Avestan] to think), they (two) have thought.

[Avestan] adj. clean, pure.

[Avestan] (p. p. of √ [Avestan] to touch), touched.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] poss. pron. 1st pers. sg.; my, mine.

[Avestan], to mine.

[Avestan] or [Avestan] m. man. [Sk. मर्त्य; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mardûm*; Pâz. [Pâzand]; Pers. مردم; Cuneiform [cuneiform] martiya].

[Avestan] adj. killed by man.

[Avestan]; m. fish. [Sk. मत्स्य; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mâhîk*; Pers. ماهی].

[Avestan] (comparative of [Avestan] great), larger, greater.

[Avestan] m. death, plague, pestilence, disease, affliction, human excreta, dead dirty fluids of the body. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *marg*; Pers. مرگ].

[Avestan] adj. great. [Sk. मह: Pahl. [Pahlavi] *maç*; Pers. مه].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adj. great, large, big, exalted, &c. [Sk. महत्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *maç*; Pers. [Persian]].

[Avestan] adj. greatest. [Superlative of [Avestan] great; Sk. महिष्ठ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mahêçt*; Pâz. [Pazand]].

[Avestan] n. marrow, brain. [Sk. मज्जा; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mazg*; Pers. مغز].

[Avestan], given, made, produced, or created, by Mazda.

[Avestan] m. Mazda-worshipper. [[Avestan] + [Avestan] from √ [Avestan] to worship; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mazda-yaçna*; Pâz. [Pazand]; Pers. مزدیسن].

[Avestan] adj. belonging to Mazda-yaçnâns.

[Avestan] m. Most wise, Mazda, God; Ahurmazd. [Cf. Sk. मेधा wisdom; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *aûharmazd*; Pâz.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible]; Pers. اورمزد and هورمزد; Cunei. [illegible] *aura-mazdâ*].

[illegible] adj. (comparative of [illegible] great), greater.

[illegible] part. prohibitive and negative, no, not. [Sk. मा; Cunei. [illegible] *mâ* Pers. م].

[illegible] f. mother. [Sk. मात; Pahl. [illegible] *mâḍ*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. مادر; Lat. mater; Fr. mère; German Mutter].

[illegible] f. frequently spoiling, [from √ [illegible] to spoil].

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], may it not reach to me!

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible], may it not reach to you!

[illegible] or [illegible] m. moon, month. [Sk. मास्, मास; Pahl. [illegible] *mâh*; Pers. ماه; Cunei. [illegible] *mâha*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] f. belonging to Mazdayaçnâns.

[Avestan] adj. a month long, *i.e.*, of the length of a month; of a month's duration. [[Avestan] + [Avestan] + [Avestan]].

[Avestan] n. pr. Mithra (Meher). [Sk. मित्र; Cunei. [Cuneiform] *mithra*; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mithrô*; Pâz. [Pâzand]; Pers. مهر].

[Avestan] m. promise.

[Avestan] m. promise-breaker; a great criminal. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mithrôân-drûj*; or [Pahlavi] *mithrodruj*; Pâz. [Pâzand] and [Pâzand]; Pers. مهردروج].

[Avestan] ([Avestan]) n. couple, pair. [Sk. मिथुन].

[Avestan], she may desire to kill (from √ [Avestan] to spoil, to kill). [Desiderative of √ [Avestan]].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

n. reward, wages, recompense. [Pahl. *mizd*; Pers. مزد].

[f. seal. Sk. मुद्रा; Pahl. *môhar*; Pers. مُهر].

n. urine. [Sk. मूत्र; Pahl. *mût*].

√ cl. 6, to die. [Sk. मृ; Pahl. *mûrḍann*; Pâz. ; Pers. مُردن; Lat. mori; Fr. mourir].

√ ( ) cl. 1, 3, and 10, to remember, to recite, to study, to count, to reckon. [Sk. स्मृ; Pahl. *hôshmôrḍann*; Pâz. ; Pers. شمردن].

m. bird. [Pahl. *môrû*; *môrûg*; Pâz. ; Pers. مرغ].

(p. p. of √ to die), dead. [Sk. मृत; Pahl. *mûrḍak*; Pers. مُرده].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] m. (untimely) death. [Sk. मृत्यु].

√ [Avestan] cl. 6, to spoil, to kill, to destroy. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *maranchînîḍann*; Pâz. [Avestan]].

√ [Avestan] cl. 1 and 6, to touch, to cleanse, to limit, to rub, to wipe, to sweep off, to move the hand gently and smoothly (as over the body of a person), to caress, to clear away. [Sk. मृज् Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mâlîdann* Pers. مالیدن].

√ [Avestan], to pity, to have compassion, to forgive. [Cf. Sk. मृष्, मृड्, मृषा; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *âmorjiḍann*; Pâz. [Avestan]; Pers. آمرزیدن; Eng. mercy, &c.].

[Avestan] m. cloud. [Sk. मेघ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mîzvâh*; [Pahlavi] *mizvâk*; Pers. میغ].

[Avestan] n. urine, [from √ [Avestan] to urine. [Avestan] [Avestan] or [Avestan];

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Pahl. [Pahlavi] *gômêj* ; Pâz. [Avestan] ; Pers. گومیز cattle's urine].

[Avestan] f. ant. [Sk. वम्री ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *môr* ; Pâz. [Avestan] ; Pers. مور].

[Avestan] = [Avestan] (p. p. of √ [Avestan]), dead [Sk. मृत ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mûrḍak* ; Pers. مرده].

[Avestan] f. bride, housewife. (A Gâthic contraction of [Avestan] = Sk. गृहिणी).

[Avestan] = [Avestan], to me, my. [Sk. मे ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] ...... *m* ; Pers. م].

[Avestan] or [Avestan] or [Avestan] n. pr. Marv, Margiana. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *marv* ; Pers. مرو ; Cunei. 𐎶𐎼𐎥𐎢 *margu*].

[Avestan] adv. quickly, speedily, soon, [Sk. मक्षु ; Lat. mox].

[Avestan] m. and n. spell, mystical verse, secret consultation, revealed text. [Sk. मंत्र ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mânçar*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

m. reciter of holy spells, (from holy spell).

like as, similarly as. (Literally resembling; in the same way as; cf. Pers. مانند آنكه; Pahl. *hûmânâk zak chîgûn* = like as).

(from √ to think), he contemplated.

√ (+), to heed, to attend to, to be of one mind.

√ cl. 2, to speak, to tell. [Sk. ब्रू].

(Imp. 2nd pers. sg. of √ to speak), speak thou. [Sk. ब्रूहि].

m. and n. rel. pron. who, which. [Sk. य; Pahl. *î*; Pâz. ; Pers. ے the *izâfat*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬫𐬋 .... 𐬐𐬀𐬌, whosoever, any whatever. [Sk. य ...... क].

𐬫𐬀𐬙̰ rel. pron. what, which, whatever. [Sk. यद्; Pahl. 𐭩 the *izâfat*; Pers. ـِ].

𐬫𐬀𐬜𐬀 adv. when, since. [Sk. यदा].

𐬫𐬀𐬙̰ conj. so that, when, for. [Sk. यत्].

𐬫𐬀𐬙̰ 𐬬𐬁 conj. or. [Sk. यद् वा; Pahl. [illegible] *ayôv*; Pâz. 𐬀𐬌𐬎𐬎𐬋; Pers. یا].

𐬫𐬀𐬚𐬀, Gâthic 𐬫𐬀𐬚𐬁 part. as, so that, than, like, as if, &c. [Sk. यथा].

𐬫𐬀𐬚𐬭𐬀 adv. where. [Sk. यत्र].

𐬫𐬀𐬜𐬌 adv. when. [Sk. यदा].

√ 𐬫𐬀𐬨 cl. 1, to subdue, to meet together. [Sk. यम्].

𐬫𐬀𐬎𐬀 m. corn, grain, barley. [Sk. यवं; Pahl. [illegible] *gvarḍâk*; Pâz. 𐬔𐬎𐬀𐬭𐬛𐬁; Pers. جو].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬫𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬉 n. duration, eternity, always, any time. [Pahl. *jâvîḍ*, or *jâvîḍânn*; Pers. جاوید or جاویدان].

𐬫𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬉𐬗𐬀 adv. ever. [𐬬𐬍𐬯𐬞𐬁𐬌. 𐬫𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬉𐬗𐬀, for ever and ever; for all eternity].

𐬫𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬉𐬗𐬀 𐬫𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬉𐬙𐬁𐬙𐬀𐬉𐬗𐬀 𐬫𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬉𐬙𐬁𐬗𐬀., for ever and ever.

𐬫𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬥𐬙 pron. adj. as much as, as many as, as long as.

𐬫𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬛 adv. as long as, as far as, up to. [Sk. यावत्].

𐬫𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬉𐬙𐬁𐬙 f. ever-lastingness, duration, eternity. [Cf. Pahl. *jâvîḍ*, *jâvîḍânn*; Pers. جاوید or جاویدان].

𐬫𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬥 m. a youth. [Sk. युवन्: Pahl. *javyânn*; Pers. جوان].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬫𐬀𐬯𐬥𐬀 m. worship, sacrifice. [Sk. यज्ञ; Pahl. yajishnn; Pâz. 𐬫𐬀𐬰𐬌𐬱𐬥; Pers. یزشن].

𐬫𐬈𐬯𐬥𐬌𐬌𐬀 adj. worthy of adoration, worship; adorable. [Sk. यज्ञीय; Pahl. *yajashnîk*].

√ 𐬫𐬀𐬰 A. cl. 1, to worship, to adore, to sacrifice to. [Sk. यज्; Pahl. *yashtann*; Pâz. 𐬫𐬀𐬱𐬙𐬀𐬥; Pers. یشتن].

𐬫𐬀𐬰𐬀𐬙𐬀 m. (literally worthy of adoration) Yazata, deity, divine being. [Sk. यजत; Pahl. *yêjaḍ*; Pers. یزد].

√ 𐬫𐬁 cl. 2, to go. [Sk. या].

𐬫𐬁 f. rel. pron. who, which. [Sk. या; Pahl. the *izâfat* Pers. ـِ].

𐬫𐬁𐬙𐬎 m. sorcery, sorcerer; black magic, magician; worship of evil

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

spirits. [Sk. यातु and यातुधान ; Pahl. [Pahlavi script] *jâḍûk*, Pâz. 𐬘𐬁𐬛𐬎𐬐 ; Pers. جادو and جادوگر].

𐬫𐬁𐬙𐬎𐬨𐬀𐬧𐬙 adj. having or practising black magic, a sorcerer. [Pahl. [Pahlavi script] *jâḍûkômand* ; Pers. جادومند].

𐬫𐬁𐬥𐬀 m. grace, favour, boon, gift, blessing. [Pahl. [Pahlavi script] *yân* ; Pers. یان].

𐬫𐬁𐬥𐬀𐬬𐬀𐬧𐬙 adj. blissful, blessed, gracious. [See 𐬫𐬁𐬥𐬀].

𐬫𐬁𐬭𐬆𐬛𐬭𐬁𐬜𐬀𐬵 adj. of the period of one year [𐬫𐬁𐬭𐬆 year + 𐬛𐬭𐬁𐬜𐬀𐬵 length].

√ 𐬫𐬁𐬯 cl. 1, to ask for, to request, to demand, to beg, to solicit. [Sk. याच].

𐬫𐬁𐬵 n. (1) assembly ; (2) important undertaking, effect.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

adj. efficacious, effective, valiant [from].

n. pr. Yima (Jamshed). [= Sk. यमराजा ; Pahl. *Jamshed* ; Pâz. ; Pers. جمشید].

√ , to join. [Sk. यु].

√ , to join. [Sk. युज्].

√ cl. 4, to fight, to wage war. [Sk. युध्; Pahl. *ayôjîdann*].

√ , to join. [Sk. युज्].

= poss. pron. your, yours.

2nd pers. pron. ye, you. [Sk. यूयम्].

, n. purity. [Sk. योस्].

√ , to purify. [purity + √ to give].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] to become clean, to become purified [from √ [Avestan] to purify + [Avestan] to be. This is a compound verb].

[Avestan], having been purified, having become pure.

[Avestan] or [Avestan] conj. if. [Sk. यदि].

[Avestan] f. worship, sacrifice, praise, ceremony. [Sk. इष्टि; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *yasht*; Pâz. [Avestan]; Pers. یشت].

[Avestan]

[Avestan] m. road, way, pass. [Sk. रथ्या; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *râç*; Pâz. [Avestan]; Pers. راه].

[Avestan] m. (1) chief, leader, lord, religious head, guardian. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *raḍ*; Pâz. [Avestan]; Pers. رد]. (2) Râspi or Râthwi, a certain associate priest in Zoroastrian religious ceremonies who acts as

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

the subordinate of Zôti, the principal officiating priest. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *râçpîk*; Pâz. [Pâzand]]. (3) season, time, period. [Sk. ऋतु; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *raḍ* and [Pahlavi] *raḍîh*].

[Avestan] m. chariot. [Sk. रथ].

[Avestan] or [Avestan] m. warrior. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *arthêshtâr*; Pâz. [Pâzand]].

[Avestan] adj. pertaining to the warrior.

[Avestan] adj. timely, appropriate [from [Avestan]].

[Avestan] m. revelry, enjoyment [from √ [Avestan] to play; Sk. रम् to enjoy].

[Avestan] m. (1) noon, mid-day. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *rapîçvîn*; Pâz. [Pâzand]]. (2) A particular division of the five divisions of the

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

whole day. (3) The period of the first seven months of the Zoroastrian religious year; the warm season of the year beginning from the Vernal Equinox.

𐬭𐬁𐬨𐬀𐬯𐬀𐬥 n. comfort, joy, delight. [Pahl. 𐭥𐭠𐭬𐭱𐭭 *râmashnn*; Pers. رامش, from √ 𐬭𐬀𐬨 to enjoy or 𐬭𐬀𐬥 to enrapture].

𐬭𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬰 m. ravine, defile, vale, valley, dale.

𐬭𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬥 n. ease, affluence, opulence, happiness, comfort.

𐬭𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬥𐬬𐬀𐬵 adj. giving comfort [𐬭𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬥 + √ 𐬬𐬀𐬵].

𐬭𐬀𐬰𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬀𐬨 adj. most straight, truest, most righteous. [Superl. of 𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬎 = Sk. ऋजु straight. Sk. रजिष्ठ and ऋजिष्ठ; Pahl. 𐭥𐭠𐭮𐭲 *râçt*; Pâz. 𐬭𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬀𐬨; Pers. راست].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ 𐬭𐬁 cl. 2, to give. [Sk. रा; cf. Pahl. [illegible] *râḍ*, Pâz. 𐬭𐬁𐬛; Pers. راد; a liberal, charitable person].

𐬭𐬁𐬌𐬙𐬌 f. generosity, liberality, charity. [Sk. राति; Pahl. [illegible] *râḍîh*; Pâz. 𐬭𐬁𐬛𐬍; Pers. رادي].

√ 𐬭𐬁𐬛, to offer, to give. [Sk. राध्].

𐬭𐬁𐬥𐬀𐬞𐬁𐬥𐬀 m. leg-armour; leg-guard; a pair of greaves; an armour for the legs; cuisse. [Pahl. [illegible] *rânpânn*; from 𐬭𐬁𐬥𐬀 = Pahl. [illegible], Pers. ران = leg + 𐬞𐬁𐬥𐬀 from √ 𐬞𐬁 to protect; cf. Pers. پناه; بان in پاسبان, باغبان, &c. Also compare Sk. पाल in द्वारपाल = door-keeper; गोपाल = cow-herd, &c.].

𐬭𐬁𐬨𐬀𐬥 n. pleasure, joy, rejoicing. [Pahl. [illegible] *râmishn*; Pâz. 𐬭𐬁𐬨𐬌𐬱𐬥𐬈; Pers. رامش].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] adv. directly, straightway. [Pahl. [illegible] *râçt*: Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. راست].

[illegible], I gave, I have given [from √ [illegible]].

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to shine, to glitter, to rule, to domineer, to adjust. [Sk. राज्; cf. Pahl. [illegible] *ârâç-tann*; Pers آراستن].

√ [illegible], to empty, to drain, to pour out, to purge out, to sprinkle. [Sk. रिच्; Pahl. [illegible] *rîkhtann*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. ریختن].

√ [illegible], to wound. [Sk. रिष्; Pahl. [illegible] *rêshîḍann*; Pers. ریشیدن].

√ [illegible] cl. 1 and 10, to light, to shine, to glitter, to kindle, to brighten up, to blaze up. [Sk. रुच्; Lat. lucere; Pahl. [illegible]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

afrôkhtann ; Pâz. [illegible] ; Pers. افروختن].

√ [illegible] cl. 1 and 6, to weep, to cry. [Sk. रुद्].

√ [illegible], [illegible] or [illegible] cl. 1, to grow. [Sk. रुह् ; Pahl. [illegible] *rûçtann* ; Pers. رستن or روئیدن].

[illegible] m. wealth, lustre. [Sk. रै ; Lat. res ; Pahl. [illegible] *raê* ; Pâz. [illegible]].

[illegible] adj. wealthy, radiant, bright, glittering, shining. [Sk. रैवत् ; Pahl. [illegible] *râyômand* ; Pâz. [illegible]].

[illegible] adj. wealthiest, brightest, most radiant. [Superlative of [illegible]].

[illegible] (1) adj. illuminated, bright. [Pahl. [illegible] *rôshan* ; Pers. روشن].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(2) Lustre, brightness. [Pahl. *rôshnîh*; Pers. روشنی].

f. light, lustre, brightness. [Pahl. *rôshnîh*; Pers. روشنی].

n. window, sky-light. [Pahl. *rôjann*; Pers. روزن].

n. light, lustre. [Sk. रोचिस्; Lat. lux; cf. Pahl. *rôj*; Pers. روز day-time].

m. feature, face [Pers. رو and روي; cf. Sk. रूप].

or »

num. m. and n. two, both. [Sk. द्व; Pahl. *dô*; Pâz.; Pers. دو; Fr. deux; Lat. duo. Feminine; Sk. द्वे].

(1) fut. p. adj. to be desired, desirable, agreeable, pleasing

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

to the heart. [Sk. वर्य]. (2) Will, wish, desire. (3) Self-will.

[Avestan] m. river, lake. [Cf. Sk. वारि (water); Pahl. [Pahlavi] *var*].

[Avestan] ([Avestan]) cl. 4, to increase, to wax, to grow. [Sk. वक्ष्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vakhshîḍann*].

[Avestan] n. growth, the state or act of blooming [from √ [Avestan] to bloom, to grow, to increase, to advance; Sk. वक्ष्; Engl. wax; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vakhshîḍann*].

[Avestan], they shall speak; they shall be spoken [from √ [Avestan], to speak].

√ [Avestan] cl. 2 and 3, to speak, to utter, to say, to tell. [Sk. वच्; Lat. vocare].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬬𐬁𐬗 or 𐬬𐬂𐬗 f. word, speech, voice, spell, prayer. [Sk. वाच्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vâjak*.

𐬬𐬀𐬗𐬀𐬵 n. word, speech, discourse, saying. [Sk. वचस्].

𐬬𐬀𐬗𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬀𐬱𐬙𐬌 adj. verbal, oral, expressed in words [from 𐬬𐬁𐬗; cf. Sk. वाङ्मय consisting of words].

√ 𐬬𐬁𐬥 cl. 1 to recite, to learn, to be well-versed, to teach. [Cf. Sk. पठ्].

𐬬𐬁𐬜𐬀𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬥𐬙 m. (pres. part. of √ 𐬬𐬁𐬜 to marry) marrying (*i. e.*, bride-groom, husband).

√ 𐬬𐬁𐬜, (1) to wed, to marry. [Sk. वह्; cf. विवाह; English wedding; वधू daughter-in-law, wife. (2) To kill. [Sk. वध्, or बाध्; cf. Sk. वध = killing; वध्य = deserving death].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ [Avestan] cl. 1, to smite, to overcome, to conquer. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vânîḍann*].

[Avestan] f. tree. [Sk. वन ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vann* ; cf. Pers. گلبن = rosebed].

√ [Avestan] cl. 4 to weave. [Sk. वप् or वे ; Pers. بافتن].

[Avestan] m. snow. [Sk. वप्र ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vafr* ; Pers. برف].

[Avestan] or [Avestan], [Avestan] m. bird. [Sk. वि ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vâê* ; Pâz. [Avestan]].

[Avestan], (genitive dual of [Avestan] = two) of both. [Sk. द्वयोः].

[Avestan] m. air. [Sk. वायु ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vâê* ; Pâz. [Avestan] ; Pers. هواي].

[Avestan] m. (1) enclosure, sheltered place. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *var* ; cf. Pahl. [Pahlavi] *dîvâr* ; Pers, ديوار]. (2) Breast, chest. [Sk. उरस् ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *var* ; Pers. بر].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] adj. straying, deviating [from √ [illegible] to turn].

[illegible] p. p. (1) done, worked, performed [from √ [illegible], to perform]. (2) Action, deed, performance, work.

[illegible] fut. p. of √ [illegible]; to be performed.

[illegible] n. action, doing [from √ [illegible], to work].

[illegible], in order to do.

[illegible], working, labouring [from √ [illegible]].

√ [illegible] ([illegible]) cl. 2 to wish, to desire, to long for. [Sk. वश् and उश्].

[illegible] n. wish, desire [from √ [illegible]].

[illegible] adv. at one's own will.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬬𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬭𐬀 n. and f. clothing, dress, covering. [Sk. वस्त्र; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vaçtar* or [Pahlavi] *vaçtary*; Pâz. 𐬬𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬀𐬭𐬔].

𐬬𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬭𐬀𐬬𐬀𐬥𐬙𐬆𐬨 adj. having clothes.

√ 𐬬𐬀𐬵 (1) cl. 1, to dwell, to reside. [Sk. वस्]. (2) To cover, to clothe. [Sk. वस्]. (3) To be good. [Cf. Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vêh*; Pers. به, &c.].

𐬬𐬀𐬵𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬀 adj. [Superl. of 𐬬𐬊𐬵𐬎], best, most excellent. [Sk. वसिष्ठ; cf. 𐬀𐬵𐬎 𐬬𐬀𐬵𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬀. = Pers. بهشت, heaven, literally the best world. 𐬀𐬵𐬎 is dropped].

𐬬𐬀𐬵𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬋𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬀 adj. making to reach the best things. [From 𐬬𐬀𐬵𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬀 best + 𐬌𐬱𐬙𐬀 from √ 𐬌𐬱 to reach].

𐬬𐬀𐬵𐬨𐬀 m. prayer, praise, glorification, homage, glory, invocation, &c.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adj. worthy of adoration, praiseworthy, worthy of homage.

[Avestan] or [Avestan] adj. better, [comparative of [Avestan] good].

√ [Avestan] cl. 1, to carry, to convey, to propel, to waft, to push, to drive in a carriage, to go, to move, to take flight, to flow, to wed, to marry, to be obtained. [Sk. वह्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vazîḍann*; Pers. وزیدن; Lat. veh-ere; Fr. envoyer.

[Avestan] m. frog. Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vazag*; Pers. وزغ].

[Avestan] n. happiness, comfort, ease, vigour, strength [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vaz-dvar*].

[Avestan] (f. pres. p. pass. of √ [Avestan], to marry, to wed) marrying, wedding bride.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬬𐬀𐬰𐬭𐬀 m. club, mace. [Sk. वज्र; Pahl. وزر *vazar*; Pers. گرز].

𐬬𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬀𐬥𐬀 n. clothing, dress, covering, (from √ 𐬬𐬀𐬢𐬵 to cover, to dress). [Sk. वसन; cf. Pers. پیراهن and پیرهن, originally 𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌 + 𐬬𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬀𐬥𐬀].

𐬬𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬋 or 𐬬𐬀𐬵𐬌𐬌𐬋 adj. (comparative of 𐬬𐬊𐬵𐬎 or 𐬬𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬎) better.

𐬬𐬀𐬵𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬢𐬵 adj. better (another form of 𐬬𐬀𐬵𐬌𐬌𐬀 better).

𐬬𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬎 or 𐬬𐬊𐬵𐬎 adj. good, morally good, virtuous, wholesome, beneficial. [Sk. वसु; Pahl. ویه *vêh*; Pâz. 𐬬𐬊𐬵; Pers. به. Compare Cuneiform proper name 𐎺𐏃𐎹𐏀𐎭𐎠𐎫 *vahyazdâta*; also cf. Sk. वासवदत्ता, a proper name; and also cf. Avestic proper name 𐬬𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬎𐬛𐬁𐬙𐬀; Pers. بهداد].

𐬬𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬎𐬥𐬀𐬰𐬔𐬀 f. exudation of bodily fluids. [Cf. Avestic 𐬬𐬊𐬵𐬎𐬥𐬌 blood

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

also cf. Sk. वसा, marrow, fat, oily exudation].

𐬬𐬀𐬵𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬌 (f. of 𐬬𐬀𐬵𐬌𐬌𐬋 or 𐬬𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬋), better.

𐬬𐬀𐬵𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬌𐬌𐬁 (f. comparative of 𐬬𐬀𐬵𐬌𐬌𐬋 or 𐬬𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬋), better.

𐬬𐬁 conj. or, and. [Sk. वा or अथवा; Pahl. *ayôv*; Pâz. 𐬀𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬬].

𐬬𐬁 ...... 𐬬𐬁, either ...... or [Sk. वा ...... वा].

√ 𐬬𐬁 cl. 2, to blow. [Sk. वा].

𐬬𐬁𐬗 (𐬬𐬁𐬑𐬱) f. voice, word, speech. [Sk. वाच्; Pahl. *vâjak*; cf. Pahl. *aevâj* Pers. آواز].

𐬬𐬁𐬙𐬀 m. wind. [Sk. वात; Pahl. *vâḍ* or *gvâḍ*; Pâz. 𐬬𐬁𐬛 or 𐬔𐬬𐬁𐬛; Pers. باد].

√ 𐬬𐬁𐬗𐬀𐬌𐬌𐬀 (causal of √ 𐬬𐬀𐬗, to recite), to cause to recite, *i. e.*, to teach.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬬𐬁𐬭𐬀 or 𐬬𐬁𐬭𐬆𐬥𐬀 m. (1) rain. [Sk. वारि ; Pahl. *vârân* ; Pers. باران]. (2) covering, shelter, protection. [From √ 𐬬𐬀𐬭 to cover].

𐬬𐬁𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬀, he, she or it has worked. (Past perfect tense third person singular of √ 𐬬𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬰 to work).

𐬬𐬁𐬱𐬀 or 𐬬𐬁𐬱𐬌𐬀 m. (1) Vehicle, carriage, waggon, chariot. [From √ 𐬬𐬀𐬰 to carry ; cf. Sk. वाहन, वह्, वाह्, वह्य, a vehicle ; Pahl. *vâsh* ; Lat. vehiculum].

𐬬𐬁𐬯𐬙𐬭𐬆𐬨 (for 𐬬𐬁𐬯𐬙𐬭𐬆𐬨) n. protection, nourishing, industry. Pahl. *vâçtar*].

𐬬𐬁𐬯𐬙𐬭𐬀 n. pasture, pasturage, grazing ground, grass. [Pahl. *uâçtar*].

𐬬𐬁𐬯𐬙𐬭𐬌𐬌𐬀 m. (1) a farmer, a cultivator, a husbandman. (2) n. busi-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

ness, occupation, industry. (3) m. an industrious person.

[Avestan] m. agriculturist, farmer, cattle-rearer, Vâstryôsh. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vâçtaryôsh*; Pâz. [Avestan]; literally, one whose profession is agriculture and cattle-rearing, from [Avestan] grass, and [Avestan] cattle].

[Avestan], [Avestan] or [Avestan] m. bird. [Sk. वि; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vâê*; Pâz. [Avestan]].

√ [Avestan] cl. 2, to know; to wit. [Sk. विद्; Lat. videre].

√ [Avestan] ([Avestan]) cl. 7, to obtain, to reach, to find, to win, to get. [Sk. विद्, विन्द्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vandî-ḍann*; [Pahlavi] *vandâḷann*; Pâz. [Avestan] or [Avestan]].

√ [Avestan] ([Avestan]) cl. 1, to see, to observe, to look to, to behold, to

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

look at. [Sk. वेन् or वेण्; Pahl. [illegible] *vînîḍann*; Pers. بین].

[illegible] or [illegible], [illegible] f. poison. [Sk. विष, विष्; Pahl. [illegible] *vish*].

[illegible] p. p. known [from √ [illegible], to know].

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to go, to rush, to fly, to fall. [Sk. वी].

[illegible] pref. apart, apart from, separate from, different from, contrary to, exclusive of, more excessively, through and through, all around, variously, completely, &c. [Sk. वि; Pahl. [illegible] *vi* and [illegible] *gû*; Lat. de and dis. It is a contraction of original [illegible], Sk. द्वि].

[illegible] adj. waterless, devoid of water. [Pers. بی آب; cf. Pahl. [illegible] *vîyâ-vân*, Pers. بیابان, a desert].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adj. separating, dividing, [from [Avestan] + √ [Avestan] to do; literally making apart].

[Avestan] adj. life-separating, deadly. [From [Avestan], separating + [Avestan], life].

√ [Avestan] ([Avestan]) cl. 1, to sojourn, to move along to and fro. [Sk. विचर्].

[Avestan] adj. separate. (Originally [Avestan] disjoined). [Sk. वियुत; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *gvîḍâk*; Pâz. [Pazand]; Pers. جدا].

√ [Avestan] ([Avestan]), to cross over. [Sk. वितॄ; Pers. گذردن and گذشتن]

[Avestan] f. noun proper; Vitanghuhaiti, name of a river.

[Avestan] adj. separated from demons; opposed to demons; estranged from the demon; inimical to the daevâs; fiend-destroying.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adj. knowing the Gâthâs. [From [Avestan], knowing and [Avestan], Gâthâs].

[Avestan] adj. knowing, acquainted with, aware of. [From √ [Avestan], to know; Sk. विद्वस्, विज्ञान्; cf. Eng. witness, evidence, providence, &c.].

√ [Avestan] cl. 4, to flee back, to disappear, to be utterly destroyed. [Sk. विनश्; also cf. विनाश, destruction. Cf. Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vinâç*; Pâz. [Avestan] or [Avestan]; Pers. گناه, crime, sin].

√ [Avestan] cl. 1, to carry on all sides, to diffuse.

[Avestan] (for [Avestan]) adj. having high tone. [Cf. Sk. विवारस्वर].

[Avestan] m. man, a hero. [Sk. वीर; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *vîr*; Pâz. [Avestan]; Pers. ویر; Lat. vir].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

cl. 1, to grow, to increase. [Sk. विरुह्].

adj. having the feature of man. [From man + feature, face ; Pers. روي ; Sk. रूप].

cl. 1, to abide, to dwell, to reside. [Sk. वस्].

m. noun proper, Vîvanghat, the father of Jamshed. [Sk. विवस्वत् ; Pahl. or *vînghân* or *vîvanghân*],

f. poison. [See].

adj. poisonous. [Sk. विषवंत ; Pahl. *vishômand*].

m. noun proper, Gûshtâsp. [Sk. इष्टाश्व ; Pahl. *vishtâçp* ; Pâz. , ; Pers. گشتاسپ . Cf. Gr. Hystaspes].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ [illegible] cl. 6, to accept, to receive, to become, to come, to enter, to obey the order, to be engaged, to pay attention, to heed. [Sk. विश्].

[illegible] f. family, tribe. [Sk. विश् ; Pahl. [illegible] *vîç*].

[illegible] num. twenty. [Sk. विंशति ; Pahl. [illegible] *vîçt* ; Pers. بیست].

[illegible] num. twenty-fold.

√ [illegible] ([illegible]) cl. 5, to spread. [Sk. वि-स्तृ ; Pahl. [illegible] *viçtar-ḍann* ; Pâz. [illegible] ; Pers. گستردن ; cf. Pers. بستر , a bed].

[illegible] pron. adj. all, every, each. [Sk. विश्व ; Pahl. [illegible] *harvaçp*, or [illegible] *harvaçt* ; originally from Avestic [illegible] [illegible]. Cf. Pers. هر , هریک].

[illegible] [illegible], for ever, for all eternity.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ 𐬬𐬀𐬭૧ cl. 5 and 9, to cover, to conceal, to choose, to love, to wed, to put faith in. [Sk. वृ; cf. Pahl. [illegible] *vâvrîgân*; Pers. باور and گرویدن to have faith in].

√ 𐬬𐬀𐬭૨ (1) to shine, to glitter. [Sk. वर्च्; cf. Pahl. [illegible] *varj*; Pâz. 𐬬𐬀𐬭𐬰; Pers. برز. Also cf. Sk. ब्रह्मवर्चस्, &c.]. (2) To bite, to tear in pieces. [Sk. व्रश्च्, वृश्च्; cf. Sk. वृक; Pahl. [illegible] *gûrg*; Pâz. 𐬔𐬎𐬭𐬔; Pers. گرگ, a wolf; and Pahl. [illegible] *gajîḍann*; Pers. گزیدن to bite. Also cf. گزدم or گجدم, literally having a biting tail, *i.e.*, the scorpion].

√ 𐬬𐬀𐬭૩, to turn, to move, to walk about. [Sk. वृत्; Pahl. [illegible] *var-ḍîḍann* and [illegible] *vashtann*; Pers. گردیدن and گشتن; Lat. vertere].

𐬬𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬚𐬭𐬀- n. victory, conquest, success. (2) Enemy, foe. (3) Armour.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬬𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬚𐬭𐬀𐬖𐬥𐬀 m. Behrâm Yazad; conquerer. [Sk. वृत्रघ्न; Pahl. *varharân*; *varharâm*; Pâz. 𐬬𐬀𐬭𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬨; Pers. بهرام].

𐬬𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬚𐬭𐬀𐬘𐬀𐬥 m. victor, conquerer, successful. [Sk. वृत्रहन्; Pahl. *varharân*, *varharâm*; Pers. بهرام].

𐬬𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬚𐬭𐬀𐬘𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬆𐬨𐬀 (superlative of 𐬬𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬚𐬭𐬀-𐬘𐬀𐬥), most killing the enemy; most victorious. [𐬬𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬚𐬭𐬀 enemy + 𐬘𐬀𐬥 killing + 𐬙𐬆𐬨𐬀].

𐬬𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬚𐬭𐬀𐬬𐬀𐬧𐬙 adj. victorious, successful, conquering.

𐬬𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬚𐬭𐬀𐬬𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬆𐬨𐬀 (superlative of 𐬬𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬚𐬭𐬀-𐬬𐬀𐬧𐬙), most successful, most victorious.

𐬬𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬛 cl. 1, to increase, to promote, to advance, to enlarge, to grow. [Sk. वृध्; Pahl. *vahrîḍann*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ 𐬬𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰 cl. 4, (1) to work, to do, to commit, to perform, to labour, to be industrious. [Sk. वृह् ; Pahl. *varjîḍann* ; Pers. ورزیدن]. (2) To till, to cultivate, to plough. [Cf. Pahl. *varj* ; Pâz. 𐬬𐬀𐬭𐬰 cultivation ; Pers. گاوورزا, a ploughing ox ; Pahl. *varjgar* ; Pâz. 𐬬𐬀𐬭𐬰𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬭 ; Pers. برزگر, cultivator, husbandman].

𐬬𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬌𐬌𐬀 = 𐬬𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬰𐬌𐬌𐬀 (1) m. worker, agriculturist. (2) Work, labour. [From √ 𐬬𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬰].

𐬬𐬀𐬉𐬛𐬌𐬌𐬀 adj. (1) knowing (from √ 𐬬𐬍𐬛 to know). (2) Knowledge, learning. [Sk. विद्या].

√ 𐬬𐬀𐬉𐬥 (𐬬𐬍𐬥) cl. 1 to see, to observe, to look at, to behold. [Sk. वेन् or वेण् ; Pahl. *vînîḍann* ; Pers. بین].

𐬬𐬀𐬌𐬌𐬀 num. both. [Sk. द्वयं].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan], thou hast spoken. [From √ [Avestan]].

[Avestan], they (two) have spoken. [Second person dual perfect tense of √ [Avestan]].

[Avestan], I have spoken. [Perfect tense first person singular of √ [Avestan]].

[Avestan] n. freedom from pain [[Avestan] + [Avestan] + [Avestan]].

√ [Avestan] cl. 2, to renounce, to abjure [[Avestan] + [Avestan] + [Avestan]].

[Avestan] m. wolf. [Sk. वृक; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *gûrg*; Pâz. [Pazand]; Pers گرگ].

[Avestan], killed by wolves [from [Avestan] wolf + [Avestan] from √ [Avestan] to kill. Sk. वृकहत; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *gûrgzaḍak*; Pers. گرگزده].

[Avestan], Gâthic form of [Avestan]; q. v.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬬𐬋 (accusative, dative, and genitive plural of 2nd pers. pron. 𐬫𐬏𐬱), you, to you; your; yours. [Sk. वः; Lat. vos; Fr. vos].

𐬬𐬊𐬎𐬭𐬎 adj. wide, extensive. [Sk. उरु].

𐬬𐬊𐬎𐬭𐬎𐬐𐬀𐬱𐬀 n. Vourukash, name of a sea.

𐬬𐬊𐬵𐬎 or 𐬬𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬎 adj. (1) good, virtuous, excellent, morally good, wholesome, beneficial. [Sk. वसु; Pahl. [illegible] *vêh*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. بِه; cf. Cuneiform Proper name 𐎺𐏃𐎹𐏀𐎭𐎠𐎫 *vahyazdâta*]. (2) Good things in general.

𐬬𐬊𐬵𐬎𐬔𐬀𐬊𐬥𐬀 adj. of good quality; of good colour; of good kind.

𐬬𐬊𐬵𐬎 𐬨𐬀𐬥𐬋 n. The Good Mind; Behman Amshâspand. [Pahl. [illegible] *vahûman*; Pers. بهمن].

𐬬𐬊𐬵𐬎𐬨𐬀𐬥𐬀𐬵 m. (1) a person having good mind. (2) An indefinite

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

person or thing, such and such. Pahl. [illegible] *vahmân*; Pâz. [illegible]; فلان وهمان].

[illegible] f. multitude, flock, herd.

[illegible]

[illegible] f. joy, comfort, happiness. [From √ [illegible] to be pleased, to be happy, to be delighted. Cf. Pahl. [illegible] *shâḍîh*; Pers. شادي].

√ [illegible] cl. 1 to move, to go, to come, to be. [Sk. क्षुभ्; Pers. شدن].

[illegible] or [illegible] m. hunger. [Sk. क्षुधा; Pahl. [illegible] *sôg*].

[illegible], I may frequently go. [Frequentative potential, 1st pers. sg. from √ [illegible] to go].

[illegible] m. goods, wealth, affluence, riches. [The Pahlavi meaning is [illegible] goods, wealth, property].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] adj. desiring goods; seeking after wealth.

𐬀𐬵𐬨𐬁𐬌 = 𐬀𐬵𐬈, 𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬈, to or for him, her, it; of him, her, it.

𐬱𐬋𐬌𐬚𐬭𐬀 n. homestead, field, city. [Sk. क्षेत्र; Pahl. [illegible] *shathrô*; Pâz. 𐬱𐬀𐬵𐬭; Pers. شهر].

𐬴𐬀𐬊𐬚𐬥𐬀 n. action, deed, work, (meritorious) deed, (sinful) deed. [From √ 𐬴𐬎 to move, to proceed. Vedic च्यु, च्यु to move; cf. Pers. شدن to go, to move].

𐬯

√ 𐬯𐬀𐬛 cl. 1. (1) to pass (spoken of time), to pass away, to end. (2) to befit, to be worthy of. [Pahl. [illegible] *çazîḍann*, Pers. سزیدن, سزاوار و سزا]. (3) to make, to perform. [Pers. ساختن]. (4) to acquire or impart knowledge, to learn, to teach.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] num. hundred. [Sk. शत; Pahl. [illegible] *çaḍ*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. صد; Lat. centum; Fr. cent].

[illegible], hundredfold. [Sk. शतगुण].

[illegible] or [illegible], of a hundred kinds.

[illegible] adj. hundred-fold.

[illegible] [illegible] a hundred times hundred (10,000).

[illegible] m. hoof. [Sk. शफ; Pahl. [illegible] *çûmb*; Pers. سنب, سم].

[illegible] or [illegible] m. (1) The head (of a good being). [Sk. शरस् or शीर्ष; Pahl. [illegible] *çar*; Pers. سر]. (2) Chief, head, husband. (3) Chieftainship, headship, authority.

[illegible] or [illegible] adj. (1) cold. [Pahl. [illegible] *çarḍ*; Pers. سرد].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] n. cold season, winter.

[Avestan] n. (1) year. [Sk. शरद् ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *çâl* ; Pers. سال]. (2) The Farvardêgân festival of ten days at the end of the cold season. (3) Kind, sort, species, class. [Sk. शर्धस ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *çarḍak* ; Pâz. [Avestan]].

[Avestan] n. profit, benefit, gain, reward, blessing. [Sk. शवस् ; from √ [Avestan], or [Avestan], Sk. श्वि to increase ; cf. Pahl. [Pahlavi] *çûḍ* ; Pâz. [Avestan] ; Pers. سود benefit].

[Avestan] adj. beneficent, [from [Avestan]].

√ [Avestan] cl. 1, to speak, to say, to call, to teach, to admonish. [Sk. शस्, शास् ; cf. Pahl. [Pahlavi] *çakhûn* ; Pers. سخن].

[Avestan] m. saying, word, admonition, instruction [cf. Sk. शंसा].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬯𐬁𐬑𐬎𐬈𐬥𐬁𐬌 n. monition, words of admonition. [Accusative plural of 𐬯𐬁𐬑𐬎𐬈𐬥𐬌. Gâthic form, from √ 𐬯𐬀𐬵 to admonish. Pahl. [illegible] *çakhûn*; Pers. سخن].

√ 𐬯𐬌 cl. 2, to lie down. [Sk. शी. Cf. Pers. آسودن, آسایش].

√ 𐬯𐬌𐬑𐬱 cl. 1, to learn, to teach. [Sk. शिक्ष्, शिष्].

√ 𐬯𐬎 cl. 10, to benefit, to profit. [Another form of √ 𐬯𐬆𐬎𐬀, Sk. श्वि to increase].

𐬯𐬎𐬑𐬭𐬀 adj. red. [Pahl. [illegible] *çûkhr*; Pâz. 𐬯𐬎𐬑𐬭𐬀; Pers. سرخ].

√ 𐬯𐬎𐬗 cl. 1, to burn, to blaze, to shine. [Sk. शुच्; Pahl. [illegible] *çûkhtann*; Pâz. 𐬯𐬎𐬑𐬙𐬀𐬥; Pers. سوختن].

𐬯𐬎𐬱𐬭𐬎𐬨𐬀, we have heard. [Perfect tense 1st pers. pl. of √ 𐬯𐬭𐬎 to hear].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

, desiring to hear. [Pres. p. desiderative Atmanêpada of √ to hear].

adj. (1) brave, valiant, courageous, beneficent. [Sk. शूर]. (2) m. spear. [Sk. शूल].

, lies down. [Sk. शेते; 3rd pers. sg. of √ , Sk. शी, to lie down].

m. kite (a kind of bird); eagle, hawk. [Sk. श्येन; Pahl. *çînmrû*; Pers. سیمرغ].

pres. p.; burning. [From √ to burn; Pahl. *çûjâk*; Pâz. ; Pers. سوزا and سوزنده].

√ , to burn in flames. (Compound verb).

pres. p. (1) beneficent; doing good to the people; lead-

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

ing to the path of religion, a priest. (2) m. proper name, Soshyanç or Soshyoç, the last of the prophets expected by Zoroastrians. Pahl. [illegible] *sôshîyôç*; Pâz. [illegible].]

[illegible] n. holy spell. (Gâthic) [From √ [illegible] to utter].

[illegible] adj. most beneficent. (Superlative of [illegible] and [illegible]). [Sk. शविष्ठ].

√ [illegible], to be afflicted. [Sk. खिद्].

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to break, to cut, to destroy, to defeat. [Sk. छिद्, छिंद्; Lat. scindere; Pahl. [illegible] *shikaçtann*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. شکستن].

[illegible] or [illegible] or [illegible] m. star. [Sk. तारा or स्तर्; Pahl. [illegible] *çatar*; Pers. ستاره; Lat. aster and stella].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] (p. p. of √ [illegible]), spread, caused to spread.

√ [illegible] ([illegible]) cl. 3, to stand. [Sk. स्था, तिष्ठ; Pahl. [illegible] *ôçtâ-ḍann* or [illegible] *îçtâḍann*; Pers. ایستادن and استادن; Lat. stare and sisteri].

[illegible] (p. p. of √ [illegible]) stood. [Sk. स्थित; Pahl. [illegible] *îçtâḍak*; Pers. استاده].

[illegible] n. place, country. [Sk. स्थान; Pahl. [illegible] *çtân*; Pers. ستان].

[illegible] f. being, creation, world. [Pahl. [illegible] *çtî* and [illegible] *çatîya*].

√ [illegible] cl. 2, to praise, to laud, to extol, to glorify. [Sk. स्तु; Pahl. [illegible] *çatûḍann*; Pers. ستودن].

[illegible] f. praise, glorification, adoration, laudation. [Sk. स्तुति; cf.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Pahl. [Pahlavi] *çitâyashnn*; Pers. ستایش].

[Avestan] or [Avestan] m. and f. pillar, column, support. [Sk. स्थूणा; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *çatûn*; Pers. ستون].

√ [Avestan] cl. 5 and 9, to spread. [Sk. स्तृ; cf. Pahl. [Pahlavi] *viçtar-ḍann*; Pers. گستردن].

[Avestan] or [Avestan] n. (1) praise. (2) Deserving of praise, to be praised, fit for praise. [Sk. स्तोतव्य; from √ [Avestan] to praise].

[Avestan] m. large cattle; beast of burden; a draught animal. [Sk. स्थूर, स्थूरिन्, स्थैरिन्; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *çatûr*; Pers. ستور; Lat. Taurus = English steer].

[Avestan] adj. star-spangled. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] [Pahlavi] *çtar pêçîḍak*].

[Avestan] f. female, woman. [Sk. स्त्री].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ [Avestan], to wound, to kill, to smite. [Sk. श्नथ्].

[Avestan] m. a blow, wound. [From √ [Avestan], Sk. श्नथ्, to smite, to kill].

[Avestan] n. weapon. [Pahl. [Avestan] *çanêh*; Pers. سلاح, سلیح].

√ [Avestan] cl. 2, to wash, to clean, to purify, to bathe [Sk. स्ना].

[Avestan] m. dog. [Sk. श्वन्]. Nominative sg. [Avestan]=श्वा; Du. [Avestan] = श्वानौ; Pl. [Avestan] = श्वान:; Accusative sg. [Avestan] = श्वानम्; Du. [Avestan] = श्वानौ; Pl. [Avestan] = शुन:; Genitive sg. [Avestan] = शुन:; Pl. [Avestan] = शुनाम्, &c.

[Avestan], wiser, more knowing. (Comparative of [Avestan]).

[Avestan] adj. wise, foresighted.

√ [Avestan], to see, to look upon, to watch, to guard, to overlook.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Sk. पश्य ; Lat. specere ; cf. Pahl. 𐬞𐬁𐬗 *pâç* ; 𐬞𐬁𐬗𐬞𐬁𐬥 *pâçpân* ; Pers. پاسبان].

√ 𐬯𐬞𐬁 cl. 4, to throw, to fall down.

𐬯𐬞𐬁𐬜𐬀 m. army. [Pahl. 𐬯𐬌𐬞𐬁𐬵 *çipâh* ; Pers. سپاه].

𐬯𐬞𐬌𐬙𐬁𐬨𐬀 or 𐬯𐬞𐬌𐬙𐬀𐬨𐬀 adj. descendant of Spitama. [Pahl. 𐬯𐬀𐬞𐬍𐬙𐬁𐬨𐬁𐬥 *çapîtâmân*].

𐬯𐬞𐬀𐬉𐬙𐬀 adj. white. [Sk. श्वेत ; Pahl. 𐬯𐬀𐬞𐬉𐬛 *çapêḍ* ; Pers. سپید or سفید].

𐬯𐬞𐬀𐬉𐬙𐬌𐬙𐬀 adj. whitened. [From 𐬯𐬞𐬀𐬉𐬙𐬀, white].

𐬯𐬞𐬆𐬧𐬙𐬀 adj. increasing, beneficent, bountiful, good, holy. [From √ 𐬯𐬞𐬁 or 𐬯𐬞𐬌, Sk. श्वि, to increase].

𐬯𐬞𐬆𐬧𐬙𐬁𐬁𐬭𐬨𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 or 𐬯𐬞𐬆𐬧𐬙𐬁 𐬁𐬭𐬨𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 𐬯𐬞𐬆𐬧𐬙𐬁𐬭𐬨𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 f. Spendârmad ; the fifth Amshâspand ;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

the bountiful earth; the female archangel presiding over the earth. [Sk. आरमति; Pahl. [illegible] *çpandarmaḍ*].

[illegible] comp. killed by dogs. [[illegible] a dog + [illegible] killed].

[illegible] pres. p. (from √ [illegible], Sk. श्रि to wander, to go about, to beg), begging.

[illegible] (comparative of [illegible]) more beautiful, fairer.

[illegible] n. verse, song, cantacle, word, prayer, the sacred text, glorification, fame, &c. [From √ [illegible] to sing; Sk. श्रवस्, Pahl. [illegible] *çrôb*].

[illegible], in order to sing; for the purpose of singing. [From √ [illegible] to sing].

[illegible] adj. singing holy songs.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬯𐬭𐬁𐬎𐬌 it has been heard.

𐬯𐬭𐬍𐬭𐬀 adj. fine, beautiful, excellent, fair, elegant. [Sk. श्रील].

𐬯𐬭𐬍𐬭𐬋𐬎𐬑𐬱𐬀𐬥, noun proper of a person. (Literally having excellent oxen). [𐬯𐬭𐬍𐬭𐬀 excellent + 𐬎𐬑𐬱𐬀𐬥 ox].

√ 𐬯𐬭𐬎 cl. 5, 10, to hear, to cause to hear, to listen, to listen to, to sing, to chant. [Sk. श्रु ; Pahl. *ôshnûḍann* or *ashnûḍann* ; Pers. شنودن or شنیدن].

𐬯𐬭𐬏𐬙𐬀 (p. p. pass. of √ 𐬯𐬭𐬎 to hear), heard, well-known, famous. [Sk. श्रुत ; Pahl. *ôshnûḍak* or *ashnûḍak* ; Pers. شنوده or شنیده].

𐬯𐬭𐬀𐬉𐬱𐬙𐬀 adj. (superlative of 𐬯𐬭𐬍𐬭𐬀), fairest, most excellent. [Sk. श्रेष्ठ].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬯𐬭𐬀𐬊𐬱𐬀 m. obedience to the religious mandate; submission to the divine authority; discipline; name of a Yazata, Sraosha. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *çarôsh*; Pâz. [Pâzend]; Pers. سروش].

𐬯𐬭𐬎, nail of a finger or toe; a horn; lead. [Sk. शृंग a horn; त्रपु lead, Pahl. [Pahlavi] *çarôb* or [Pahlavi] *çarôk*; Lat. cornu; Fr. corne; Gr. keras; Germ. horn; Pers. سرب].

𐬯𐬭𐬎𐬎𐬀𐬭𐬀 m. (literally scaly or horny) name of a certain dragon of a gigantic size, which was killed by Kershâsp. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *çarô-bar*].

𐬵

𐬵𐬀 pref. (1) with, same, alike, similar, &c. (2) demonstrative pronoun in some forms of 𐬀𐬌𐬨; *e. g.*, 𐬵𐬈𐬨,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan] (or [Avestan]), [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan], &c.

[Avestan] adv. essentially, really, truly, verily, evidently, obviously, openly. [Sk. सत्यम् equivalent to Pahl. [Pahlavi] *âshkârak* ; Pers. آسکارا, آشکار].

[Avestan] (1) adj. true, right, honest, truthful, real, evident, obvious. [Sk. सत्य equivalent to Pahl. [Pahlavi] *âshkârak* ; Pers. آشکارا, or آشکار]. (2) Truth.

[Avestan] adj. superlative (from [Avestan] truth, and [Avestan] practiser, giver), most truth-giving ; most supporting right causes. [Sk. सत्यदातम].

[Avestan] or [Avestan] m. practiser of truth ; one who practises righteous, virtuous, meritorious deeds. [[Avestan] + √ [Avestan]].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬬𐬍𐬯𐬞𐬀 indefinite adj. and pron., all, entire, complete, every, each, any. [Sk. सर्व; Pahl. *har*; Pers. هر; Pahl. *harviçp* and *harviçt*; Pâz. 𐬵𐬀𐬭𐬬𐬌𐬯𐬞𐬥 and 𐬵𐬀𐬭- 𐬬𐬌𐬯𐬞𐬥].

𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬭𐬬𐬀𐬙𐬁𐬙 (sometimes 𐬵𐬀𐬎𐬭𐬬𐬀𐬙𐬀𐬙) f. (1) wholeness, fullness, completeness, abundance, health, comfort, ease. (2) Khordâd, the sixth of the seven Amshâspands. [Pahl. *Khûrdaḍ*; Pers. خرداد].

𐬵𐬀𐬐𐬀𐬙 adv. forthwith, immediately. [From √ 𐬵𐬀𐬗, Sk. सच्, to follow].

𐬵𐬀𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙 adv. once, one time. [Sk. सकृत्; cf. Pahl. *hakarchi*; Pers. هرگز]..

𐬵𐬀𐬑𐬀 m. (1) the sole of the foot. [Pahl. *hakh*]. (2) nom. sing. of 𐬵𐬀𐬑𐬌 friend [Sk. सखि].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬵𐬀𐬑𐬌 m. associate, friend. [Nom. sg. m. 𐬵𐬀𐬑𐬀 ; Sk. सखि].

𐬵𐬀𐬑𐬆𐬜𐬭𐬆𐬨 n. friendship. [From √ 𐬵𐬀𐬗, Sk. सच्, to associate].

√ 𐬵𐬀𐬗 cl. 1, to associate, to follow, to reach, to pursue, to go after, to attach oneself, to be attached to, to befriend. [Sk. सच् ; Lat. sequi]. (2) Causal, to lead, to guide, to enjoin, to urge, to order.

𐬵𐬀𐬗𐬀 (Gâth. 𐬵𐬀𐬗𐬁) prep. and post-positional ; from, by, with, away from, far off, on account of, than, concerning, &c. [Sk. सच and सचा ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *aj* ; Pâz [Pazand], [Pazand], [Pazand] ; Pers. از].

𐬵𐬀𐬗𐬌𐬨𐬥𐬀 pres. p. pass. being followed.

𐬵𐬀𐬧𐬙 or 𐬵𐬆𐬧𐬙 (pres. p. of √ 𐬀𐬵 to be, to exist), being, existing. [Sk. सत्, सन्त्].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬵𐬀𐬚𐬭𐬀 adv. there. [Sk. तत्र].

𐬵𐬀𐬜𐬀 adv. always, with. [Sk. सदा and सह].

√ 𐬵𐬀𐬜 (𐬵𐬌𐬜) cl. 1, to sit. [Sk. सद्, सीद्].

𐬵𐬀𐬜𐬀 prep. with [Sk. सह].

𐬵𐬀𐬜𐬀-𐬀𐬉𐬰𐬨𐬀 adj. accompanied with fuel or fire-wood. [𐬵𐬀𐬜𐬀 = Sk. सह + 𐬀𐬉𐬰𐬨𐬀 = Sk. इन्धन].

𐬵𐬀𐬜𐬀𐬊𐬑𐬙𐬀 noun proper, name of a Nusk or scriptural book. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hâdûkht*]. (?)

√ 𐬵𐬀𐬥 cl. 1, to be old, to revere, to be worthy or deserving. [Sk. सन्; cf. Sk. सनातन, old, ancient; Lat. senex; &c.].

𐬵𐬀𐬥𐬀 adj. m. old [Cf. Sk. सनातन; Lat. senex. Feminine 𐬵𐬀𐬥𐬌].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] [illegible] he has become worthy or deserving. [From √ [illegible] to be worthy of].

√ [illegible] ([illegible]) cl. 9 and 10, to hold, to seize, to collect, to accumulate. [Sk. संग्रह].

[illegible], I held. [From √ [illegible] or [illegible], to seize, to hold].

[illegible] n. assembly. [Pahl. [illegible] *hanjaman* ; Pers. انجمن ; Cf. Sk. संगम, समाज, समिति].

[illegible] pres. p. being. [See [illegible]].

√ [illegible] cl. 1, to burn together. [Sk. संदह्].

[illegible] (originally [illegible]) pres. p. attacking together. (Said of evil beings ; from √ [illegible]].

[illegible] adj. seventy-fold.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

num. seventh. [Sk. सप्तम ; Pahl. *haftûm* ; Pâz. ; Pers. هفتم].

num. seventeenth. [Sk. सप्तदश ; Pahl. *haftdahûm* ; Pers هفدهم].

num. seventeen. [Sk. सप्तदशन् ; Pahl. *haftdah* ; Pers. هفده].

num. seven. [Sk. सप्तन् ; Lat. septem ; Gr. hepta ; Fr. sept. ; Germ. sieven ; Pahl. *haft* ; Pâz. ; Pers. هفت].

num. seventy. [Sk. सप्तति ; Pahl. *haftâḍ* ; Pers. هفتاد].

adj. seven and eight fold.

n. seven regions of the earth. [Pahl. *haft-kêshvar* ; Pers. هفت کشور].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬵𐬄𐬨, 𐬵𐬆𐬨, 𐬵𐬇𐬨 (Gâth.), 𐬵𐬅𐬨, 𐬵𐬆𐬨 or 𐬵𐬄𐬨 pref. implying together; with, completely, wholly, &c. [Sk. सम्; Pahl. han, ham; Gr. syn; Pers. هم and ان].

𐬵𐬀𐬨𐬀 or 𐬵𐬁𐬨𐬀 adj. indefinite; (1) whole, entire, all, each, every. (2) same. (3) similar, alike. [Sk. सम; Pahl. *hamâk*; Pers. همه و هم].

𐬵𐬀𐬨𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬥𐬀, battle, fight, war. [Sk. समर; Cf. Avestâ 𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬥𐬀 = Sk. रण battle].

𐬵𐬀𐬨𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬌𐬌𐬁 f. combat, fight, battle war. [𐬵𐬄𐬨 + √ 𐬀𐬭, to combat + 𐬌𐬌𐬁].

𐬵𐬀𐬨𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬌𐬙𐬀𐬭 (agentive noun), combatant, opponent. [𐬵𐬄𐬨 + √ 𐬀𐬭 to combat + 𐬙𐬀𐬭; Pahl. *hamêstâr*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] (Gâthic) combatant, opponent. [See [Avestan]]

[Avestan] adj. of the same mind, thought; of one accord. [Sk. सममनस् ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hamminashnn*].

[Avestan] adj. of the same speech. [Sk. समवचस् ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hamgû-bashnn*].

[Avestan] adj. of the same action.

[Avestan] m. guardian, protector. [From √ [Avestan] to guard, protect].

[Avestan] n. protection, shelter, nourishing, feeding. [From √ [Avestan] to protect, to nourish].

[Avestan] f. guardian, protector, nourisher, &c. [[Avestan] + [Avestan] + [Avestan]].

[Avestan] (p. p. of √ [Avestan] , to abandon, to let alone), let al on.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Sk. सृष्ट ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hishtak* ; Pers. هشته].

𐬵𐬀𐬬𐬀 or 𐬵𐬬𐬀 (reflexive pronoun), own, self. [Sk. स्व ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *khûḍ* or [Pahlavi] *khvîsh* ; Pâz. 𐬓𐬀𐬙 or 𐬓𐬍𐬱 ; Pers. خود, خویش].

𐬵𐬀𐬬𐬀𐬥𐬙 pron. adj. that much, so many, equal, &c. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hâvand*].

𐬵𐬀𐬬𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬎𐬛𐬁 adj. giving good life. [𐬵𐬎 + 𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬎 + √ 𐬛𐬁].

𐬵𐬀𐬬𐬀𐬌. 𐬀𐬵𐬉. 𐬰𐬀𐬊𐬱𐬀𐬌, according to one's own wish.

𐬵𐬀𐬰𐬀𐬢𐬭𐬀 num. thousand. [Sk. सहस्र ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hajâr* ; Pâz. 𐬵𐬀𐬰𐬁𐬭 ; Pers. هزار].

𐬵𐬀𐬰𐬀𐬢𐬭𐬀𐬔𐬀𐬊𐬱𐬀 adj. thousand-eared. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] [Pahlavi] *hajâr gôsh* ; Pâz. 𐬵𐬀𐬰𐬁𐬭. 𐬔𐬋𐬱 ; Pers. هزارگوش].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

adj. a thousand times, of a thousand kinds.

adj. thousand-fold.

adj having the same desire. (2) m. a friend, a companion. [Sk. सजुष्; cf. Pahl. *dôst*, Pers. دوست].

f. pron. she. [Sk. सा].

f. section, chapter. [Pahl. *hâḍ*; Pâz. , from √ = Sk. सा (सो) to cut].

pres. p. f. existing, being, a divine being. [From √ = Sk. अस् to be. Sk. सती].

f. female, woman, lady. [Feminine of male, man].

demon. pron. nom. sg. he, she, this, that. [Sk. असौ].

adj. co-religionist, having the same religion [same +

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] religion. Pahl. [illegible] *ham-dîn*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. همدین].

[illegible] adj. left, as opposed to right. [Sk. सव्य; Pahl. [illegible] *havî*].

[illegible] f. watering, sprinkling. [From √ [illegible] or [illegible]; Sk. सिच्, सिंच्].

[illegible] p. p. bound, tied. [From √ [illegible], Sk. सि, to bind].

[illegible] m. Hindoostân, India. [From Sk. सिंधु, the river and the province of Indus. Pahl. [illegible] *hindû*; Pers. هندو].

[illegible] or [illegible] adj. dry. [Sk. शुष्क; Lat. siccus; Pahl. [illegible] *khûshk*; Pers. خشک].

√ [illegible] cl. 1 (another form of √ [illegible] to stand), to stand. [Sk. तिष्ठ्; Lat. sist-o; Pahl. [illegible] *içtâḍann*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. استادن].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬵𐬌𐬰𐬎𐬎𐬀 f. the tongue. [Sk. जिह्वा; Pahl. [illegible] *hôzvânn*; Pers. زبان].

𐬵𐬍, 𐬵𐬍𐬨, 𐬵𐬍𐬱 (Feminine duel, accusative singular, and accusative plural of third personal pronoun 𐬵𐬌).

𐬵𐬎 pref. good, well, beautiful, full, much, sufficient, &c. [Sk. सु; Pahl. [illegible] *hû*; Pâz. 𐬵𐬎; Pers. خوب].

√ 𐬵𐬎 cl. 5, to pound, to squeeze, to extract the juice of. [Sk. सु; Pahl. [illegible] *hûnîḍann*.

𐬵𐬎𐬐𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬌𐬀 noun proper, name of a mountain. [Pahl. [illegible] *hûkar*].

𐬵𐬎𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬙𐬀 adj. well-made, well-formed, well-shapen. [Sk. सुकृत].

𐬵𐬎𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬞𐬙𐬆𐬨𐬀 adj. having the best body, most beautiful in body, best in form; most well-shapen. [𐬵𐬎

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

+ + ; Pahl. *hû-karptûm*].

noun proper. Hutosâ, name of the wife of King Gustâsp, the patroness of Zarathushtra. [Pahl. *hûtôç* ; Pers. قطايون].

adj. good giving; good making; good producing; good possessing. [Pahl. *khûḍâê* ; Pers. خدا].

adj. well aimed in striking [Sk. सुनियुक्त].

adj. fragrant; having good smell. [Pahl. *hûbôê*; Pers. خوشبو].

, well thought; good thought. [Sk. सुमत ; Pahl. *hûmat* ; from √ to think ; Pâz.].

, good mind; good minded [Sk. सुमनस् ; Pahl. *hûmi-nishnn*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adj. giving good rewards. [[Avestan] + [Avestan]; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *mozd*; Pers. مژد].

[Avestan] blissful state of the soul. Pahl. [Pahlavi]; [Pahlavi] *hûrôbânîh*; [Pahlavi] *khûprôbânîh*; Pers. خوبروانی].

[Avestan] n. good home-life. [From √ [Avestan] to dwell].

[Avestan] adj. dry. [Sk. शुष्क; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *khûshk*; Pers. خشک].

[Avestan], (gen. sg. of [Avestan] the sun) of the sun.

[Avestan] m. manual worker; the fourth class of professions; an artisan. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hûtôkhsh*].

[Avestan] adj. well-spoken. [[Avestan] + [Avestan]; Sk. सूक्त; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hûkht*; Pâz. [Avestan]].

[Avestan], name of a tribe; Hûnu.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ cl. 1 and 6, to leave, to forsake, to let alone, &c. [Sk. सृज्; Pahl. *hishtann*; Pers. هشتن].

f. hostile army. [Sk. सेना].

m. the Haoma plant. [Sk. सोम; Pahl. *hôm*; Pers. هوم].

adj. pertaining to Haoma. [Sk. सौम्य; *hômîk*; Pers. هومی].

m. noun proper; Hôshang. [Pahl. *hôshîyang*; Pers. هوشنگ].

adj. descendant of Haoçravaha. [Pahl. *khûçravân*; Pers. خسروان].

, they are. [Present tense third person plural of √ to be; Sk. संति].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

, he. [Third personal pronoun nominative singular masculine; Sk. सः].

n. summer. [Sk. सम्; Pahl. *hâmîn* or *hamîn*; Pers. هامین].

adj. pertaining to summer.

cl. 1 and 2, to make, to build, to form, to construct. Sk. सम् + त्वक्ष् or तक्ष्].

, to fill. [he fills very much].

cl. 1, to meet together, to assemble, to join. [Sk. सम् + भू].

cl. 1, to bring together, to collect. [Sk. सम् + भृ;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Pahl. [Pahlavi] *anbârḍann* ; [Pahlavi] *anbâshtann* ; Pers. انباردن, انباشتن].

[Avestan] n. (compound pronoun), that which, what, which. [Sk. त्यत्].

[Avestan] refl. pron. m. self, own. [Sk. स्व; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *khûḍ*, [Pahlavi] *khvêsh* ; Pâz. [Pâzand] *khaḍ*, [Pâzand] *khvêsh* ; Pers. خود, خویش].

[Avestan] or [Avestan] pron. adj. that much, as much, so much, equal. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hâvand*].

[Avestan], so much great.

[Avestan] n. sun. [Sk. स्वर्, सूर्य; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *khûr* ; Pers. هور, خور. Gen. sg. [Avestan] and [Avestan]].

[Avestan] adj. looking like the sun; exposed to the sun.

[Avestan] adj. well-done. [[Avestan] + √ [Avestan] + [Avestan] ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hûvarsht*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adj. well-doing; doing good. [[Avestan] + √ [Avestan]].

[Avestan] adj. good-legged; having good legs. [[Avestan] good, and [Avestan] the calf of the leg].

[Avestan] adj. having good horses. [[Avestan] good and [Avestan] horse].

[Avestan] f. refl. pron. self. [Sk. स्वा; see [Avestan]].

[Avestan] (1) adj. skillful, well-working; (2) m. well-skilled worker. [Cf. Lat. opus, opera, Sk. अपस्, work].

[Avestan] or [Avestan] adj. decendant of Havôva. [Pahl. [Pahlavi] *hvôb*; Pers. خوب].

[Avestan] adj. keeping well the multitude (of men and quadrupeds).

[Avestan] [Avestan] [Avestan], according to one's own wish.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬰

𐬰𐬀𐬌𐬭𐬌𐬙𐬀 adj. greenish yellow. [Sk. हरित; Pahl. *zarḍ*; Pers. زرد, زرده].

𐬰𐬀𐬎𐬭𐬎𐬭𐬀 f. infirmity, decrepitude. [Sk. जरा, जरस्].

𐬰𐬀𐬥𐬔𐬀 m. foot. [Sk. जंघा and अंघ्रि; Pahl. *zang*].

𐬰𐬀𐬥𐬙𐬎 m. borough, town. [Sk. जंतु; Pahl. *zand*].

𐬰𐬀𐬥𐬙𐬎𐬞𐬀𐬌𐬙𐬌 m. master of the town; chief of the town. [Sk. जंतुपति; Pahl. *zandpat*].

𐬰𐬀𐬥𐬙𐬎𐬨𐬀 m. chief or head of the town.

√ 𐬰𐬀𐬥 cl. 3 and 4, to give birth to; to be born. (Dropping 𐬥 in the fourth class). [Sk. जन्; Pahl. *zâḍann*; Pers. زادن].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ ..., to know. [Sk. ज्ञा, जाना; Pahl. ... *dâniçtann*; Pers. دانستن].

... n. the knee of an evil being. [Sk. जानु; Pahl. ... *zânûk*; Pers. زانو. See ...].

... or ... n. mouth. [Pahl. ... *zafar*; Pers. دهن or دهان].

... m. weapon. [Sk. हेति; Pahl. ... *zâê*].

... (1) n. winter. [Sk. हयन; Pahl. ... *zamaçtân*; Pers زمستان]. (2) adj. wintry.

... adj. best-armed.

... m. Zoroaster, the Prophet. [Pahl. ... *Zartôsht*; Pers. زرتشت, زردشت and زردهشت].

... adj. pertaining to Zoroaster; descendant of Zoroaster.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

follower of Zoroaster; [Pers. زرتشتي].

[Avestan], adj. proclaimed by Zoroaster.

[[Avestan] + [Avestan] + [Avestan] + [Avestan]].

[Avestan] or [Avestan] adj. golden. [Sk. हिरण्यमय; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *zarînn*; Pers. زرين].

[Avestan] m. hand. [Sk. हस्त; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *daçt*; Pers. دست].

[Avestan] adj. handy, manual; strong-handed, powerful-handed. [Sk. हस्त-वंत्].

√ [Avestan] cl. 3, to forsake, to abandon, to let fall. [Sk. हा].

[Avestan], f. earth. [See [Avestan]].

[Avestan] p. p. born. [From √ [Avestan] to be born, to give birth to; Sk. जात; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *zâḍak*; Pers. زاده].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] m. son-in-law. [Sk. जामातृ : Pahl. [Pahlavi] *dâmâḍ* ; Pers. داماد].

[Avestan] n. strength, power, speed of legs, nimbleness, vigour. [Sk. जवस् ; Pahl. [Pahlavi] *zôr* ; Pers. زور].

[Avestan] or [Avestan] conj. and adv. for, because; indeed, verily. [Sk. हि].

[Avestan] m. winter. [Sk. हिम and हैमन्, Pahl. [Pahlavi] *zim* or [Pahlavi] *dim* ; [Pahlavi] *zamaçtânn* or [Pahlavi] *damaçtânn* ; Pers. زمستان].

[Avestan] (Desiderative participle), desiring to know. [From √ [Avestan] to know. Sk. जिज्ञासमान].

[Avestan] or [Avestan] adv. indeed, verily. [See [Avestan]].

√ [Avestan] (1) cl. 1, to curse; (2) cl. 3, to sacrifice. [Sk. हु]; (3) to be nimble, to be strong, to hasten. [Sk. जु. Cf. Pahl. [Pahlavi] *zâḍ* ; Pers زود].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

p. p. killed by violence. [Pahl. *zûr zaḍak*; Pers. زورزده].

√ cl. 6, to desire, to love, to befriend, to have a liking for. [Sk. जुष् : cf. सजुष्; Pahl. *dôṣt*; Pers. دوست, &c].

or (p p. pass. of √), loved, beloved, friend. [Sk. जुष्ट; Pahl. *dôṣt*; Pers. دوست].

√ cl. 1, (1) to be old. [Sk. जॄ]. (2) to hurt, to injure, to torment. [Pahl. *âjûrḍann*; *âjârḍann*; Pers. آزردن, and آزاردن].

m. sacrificer. [Sk. होतृ; Pahl. *zôḍ*; Pâz. : Pers. زوتی; from √ to sacrifice].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬰𐬀𐬊𐬚𐬭𐬀 n. and 𐬰𐬀𐬊𐬚𐬭𐬁 f. offering, sacrifice. [Sk. होत्र; Pahl. *zôhr*].

𐬰𐬀𐬊𐬱𐬀 n. wish, will, desire, love, liking. [Sk. जोष; Pahl. *dôshishnn*].

𐬰𐬆𐬨 f. earth, clay. [Sk. जम्, क्ष्मा; Pahl. *zamîk* or *damîk*; Pers. زمي or زمين; Gr. Gê; Acc. sg. 𐬰𐬄𐬨].

𐬰𐬆𐬨𐬋.𐬞𐬀𐬗𐬀𐬭 m. earth-burner, brick-burner [√ 𐬞𐬀𐬗 to cook].

𐬰𐬆𐬨𐬋𐬔𐬎𐬰 adj. concealing into the earth [𐬰𐬆𐬨 + √ 𐬔𐬎𐬰 = Sk. गुह् to conceal].

√ 𐬰𐬆𐬨𐬠, to bruise, to beat down, to crush, to destroy. [Sk. जंभ्].

𐬰𐬀𐬧𐬚𐬀 n. birth. [From √ 𐬰𐬀𐬥 to be born. Cf. Sk. जन्मन्].

𐬰𐬀𐬌𐬧𐬚𐬀 n. knowledge. [From √ to know].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(Future participle of √), to be born.

m. invoker. [From √ = Sk. ह्वे].

n. sea, lake. [Sk. ज्रयस् ; Pahl. *zarêh* ; *daryâv* ; Pâz. ; Pers. دریا].

or m. time, [Gr. chronos ; Pahl. *damân*, or *zamân* ; Pers. زمان, زمانه].

√ , to know. [Sk. ज्ञा].

m. knower. [From √ to know. Sk. ज्ञातृ ; cf. Pahl. *dânâk* ; Pers. دانا].

m. knee. [Sk. जानु ; Pahl. *zânûk* ; Pers. زانو ; Fr. Genou].

, self, own. (Reflex. pron.). [Sk. स्व ; Pahl. *khûd* ; *khvêsh* ;

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

Pâz. [illegible], [illegible]; Pers. خرد and خورش].

[illegible] adj. ea-able [Sk. खाद्य, स्वाद्य].

√ [illegible], to shine, to sound. [Sk. स्वन्].

√ [illegible]. to sleep. [Sk. स्वप्; Pahl. [illegible] *khûftann*; Pâz. [illegible]; Pers. خفتن].

[illegible] p. p. passive; slept. [Sk. सुप्त; Pahl. [illegible] *khûftak*; Pers. خُفته].

[illegible] m. sleep, dream. [Sk. स्वप्न; Pers. خواب].

[illegible] m. blow, sore, wound. [Sk. स्वर; Pahl. [illegible] *khûr*].

[illegible], ye eat. (Second person plural present tense of √ [illegible] to eat)

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

𐬓𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬚𐬀 n. food. [From √𐬓𐬀𐬭 to eat. Pahl. *khûrishnn*; Pers. خورش].

𐬓𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬥𐬀𐬵 n. lustre, brilliancy, splendour, glory, aura. [Pers. خوره; cf. Sk. सुवर्चस्].

𐬓𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬥𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬀𐬥𐬙 adj. having glory, glorious, full of lustre. [Sk. सुवर्चसवंत्; Pers. خورهمند].

𐬓𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬥𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬀𐬯𐬙𐬆𐬨𐬀 adj. (superlative of 𐬓𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬥𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬀𐬥𐬙), most glorious.

𐬓𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬚𐬍 f. food. [From √𐬓𐬀𐬭; Pers. خورش].

𐬓𐬀𐬯𐬎𐬭𐬀 m. father-in-law. [Sk. श्वशुर; Pers. خسر].

𐬓𐬀𐬢𐬵𐬀𐬭 f. sister. [Sk. स्वसृ; Pahl. *khûh*; Pâz. 𐬓𐬀𐬵; Pers. خواهر; Lat. soror; Fr. sœur].

𐬓𐬁𐬚𐬭𐬀 n. ease, comfort, happiness. [Pahl. *khvârîh*].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[Avestan] adj. comfortable, happy.

[Avestan] m. having one's own religion. [[Avestan] ÷ [Avestan]].

[Avestan], self-feeding; self-supporting. [[Avestan] + [Avestan] food].

[Avestan] adj. enduring, patient, bountiful. [Pahl. [Avestan] *khvâvar*].

[Avestan] f. (originally [Avestan]) food, eating. [From √ [Avestan] to eat].

[Avestan] (agentive noun), eater, drinker. [Originally [Avestan] from √ [Avestan] to drink. Cf. Pahl. [Avestan] *khôvârḍann* to swallow. Pers. خوردار].

[Avestan] (p. p. of √ [Avestan] = Sk. स्वाद् to taste), made eatable or tastable.

√ [Avestan] cl. 1, to eat, to drink, to taste. [Sk. खाद्, and स्वाद्; Pahl.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

[illegible] *khûrḍann* ; Pâz. [illegible] ;
Pers. خورد ن].

[illegible] adj. own, one's own. [Sk. स्वीय ; Lat. suopte].

[illegible] adj. pertaining to the sun and stars. [[illegible] = [illegible] the sun + [illegible] the star].

[illegible] I may be. [Potential first person singular of √ [illegible], to be ; Sk. स्याम्].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

ENGLISH—AVESTA GLOSSARY

A

(To) Abide, √ [Avestan] ; √ [Avestan] ; √ [Avestan] cl. 6.

Ablution, [Avestan] n. ; [Avestan] f. ; [Avestan] f.

Abstaining from food, [Avestan] .

Âbêrêt, a sacrificial priest having a particular duty in the Yazishne ceremony, [Avestan] .

(To) Accept, √ [Avestan] cl. 6 ; √ [Avestan] cl. 2 ; √ [Avestan] cl. 7.

Accept thou, [Avestan] .

Accompanied with the firewood, [Avestan] .

According to, [Avestan] , *e. g.*, according to one's own wish [Avestan] [Avestan] [Avestan].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Across, [Avestan], *e. g.*, [Avestan] [Avestan] [Avestan], across the bridge of Chinvat.

Acting in conformity with, [Avestan]. ([Avestan] dat. in the sense of infinitive).

Action, [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan] m. [Avestan].

Active, [Avestan], [Avestan].

Advice, [Avestan]; [Avestan] f.; [Avestan] n.

Affliction, [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] m.; [Avestan] f.; [Avestan] f.

Affluence, [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] m.

Affording invisible or spiritual food, [Avestan] [Avestan].

Afrâçyâb, [Avestan].

After, [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan].

Afterwards, [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

Against, [illegible], [illegible].

Age, [illegible] n.

Agile, [illegible], [illegible].

Agreeable, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Agreeably to, [illegible] (prefix), [illegible].

Agriculturist, Av. [illegible], Gâth. [illegible].

Agriculturist (cattle-rearer), [illegible] [illegible].

Ahriman, [illegible] [illegible].

Ahura, [illegible].

Ahuramazd, [illegible].

Ahuna Vairya, [illegible] [illegible] m (Honvar, Yathâ-Ahu-Vairyo).

Ahuryan, [illegible].

Âir (atmosphere) [illegible], [illegible] m.

Airyaman, [illegible] m.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Airyana vaeja [Avestan] [Avestan] (a province in Irân).

Alas, [Avestan], [Avestan].

All, [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan].

Also, [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan]; [Avestan] .... [Avestan] *e. g.*, [Avestan] [Avestan] [Avestan] [Avestan]. [Avestan] [Avestan] [Avestan], mayest thou be childless and also of evil repute.

Always, [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan].

Ameretât, [Avestan], [Avestan] f. (Amerdâd).

Among creations, [Avestan].

Amshâspend, [Avestan] [Avestan] m.

Ancient, [Avestan].

And, [Avestan] ... [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan] or [Avestan] ...... [Avestan] *e. g.*, and moon, [Avestan]; and in order to withstand, [Avestan], [Avestan]: and waters [Avestan]; and the woman [Avestan]..

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Angromainyush, [illegible] (Ahriman).

Another, [illegible].

(To) Answer, √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible].

Ant, [illegible].

Any, [illegible], [illegible].

Apart, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Apartment, [illegible], [illegible] m.

(To) Approach, √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible], √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible].

Approached, [illegible].

Appropriate, [illegible], [illegible].

Aquatic, [illegible].

Arable (fit for cultivation) [illegible] from √ [illegible] to cultivate.

Arduisura, [illegible], [illegible].

Argentine, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Aright, [illegible]; *e. g*, tell me aright, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Arm, [illegible], [illegible] m.

Around, [illegible] (*e. g.*, around this earth, [illegible]); [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Arrogance, [illegible]; Gâth. [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

Arrow, [illegible] m.

Artisan, [illegible] m.

As (like as), [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible].

Ashishvangh, [illegible] f.

(To) Ask for, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 4.

(To) Ask, √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 6.

Asking, [illegible]; [illegible].

Asked, [illegible].

As long as, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

As many as, as much as, [illegible].

As thick as thumbs, [illegible]. [illegible]

Ass, [illegible] m.

Assembly, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.

Assuredly, [illegible], [illegible].

At, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

At noon-tide, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

At one's own will, [illegible] (from [illegible] will).

At all this earth, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

At or near the house, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Atonement, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

(To) Attack, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 5.

(To) Attack, (used of evil beings) √ [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Attacking together, [illegible] (orig. [illegible]).

To attain √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Attaining, [illegible].

(To) Attend, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

(To) Awaken, √ [illegible] cl. 4.

Away, [illegible], [illegible].

Away from, [illegible].

B

Back, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], (e. g., √ [illegible], to reply; to stand against, to resist, to withstand, √ [illegible]).

Backside, [illegible] n.

Bad, [illegible].

Badly, [illegible] or [illegible]; (e. g., [illegible] bad thought; [illegible] bad word).

Badly done, [illegible].

Bahman, [illegible] m.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Bâkhdhi (Bactria), [illegible] n. pr.

Barley, [illegible] m

Barsom, [illegible] (a certain ceremonial implement) n.

(To Bathe, √ [illegible] cl. 4.

Battle, [illegible], [illegible] n.; [illegible] m.; [illegible]; [illegible] m.

(To) Be, √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

To be awake, to be awakened, √ [illegible].

To be away, √ [illegible].

To be born, √ [illegible] cl. 3, √ [illegible] or [illegible].

To be concealed, √ [illegible].

To be deficient, √ [illegible].

To be depraved, √ [illegible].

To be desired; [illegible].

To be done, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

To be given proper incense, [illegible] [illegible].

To be inimical, √ [illegible].

To be nimble, √ [illegible].

To be of one mind, [illegible].

To be performed, [illegible].

To be pregnant, √ [illegible].

To be worthy of, √ [illegible].

To be wounded, √ [illegible].

To bear, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

To bear hatred, √ [illegible].

Bearing, [illegible] f., [illegible].

Bearing children, [illegible].

Beautiful, [illegible], [illegible].

Because, [illegible], [illegible].

(To) Become, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 6.

To become clean, [illegible] [illegible].

Becomes, [illegible].

Bed, [illegible] m.; [illegible]. [illegible] m.; [illegible] n. (pillow).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Before, [illegible], [illegible] (*e. g.*, before waters, [illegible] [illegible]; before winter, [illegible] [illegible]; before and behind the house, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]).

(To) Befriend, √ [illegible] cl. 9; [illegible], [illegible].

To beg, √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 4; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

To beget, √ [illegible] cl. 3; √ [illegible] cl. 3.

Beggar, [illegible] m.

Begging, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to wander, to beg, to go about).

(To) Begin to eulogise, √ [illegible], cl. 2; √ [illegible] cl. 9.

Behind (prep.) [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; adv. [illegible]; [illegible].

Being, [illegible] f., [illegible], [illegible] f.

Being followed, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Being in need, [illegible].

Being on the front, [illegible].

To belie, √ [illegible] cl. 6.

Belief, [illegible] f.; [illegible] m.; -[illegible] [illegible] f.

Belly, [illegible].

Belonging to Ahura [illegible].

Belonging to founts, springs, [illegible].

Belonging to the last class of the community, [illegible].

Belonging to Mazdayaçnâns, -[illegible] [illegible].

Beloved, [illegible], [illegible].

Below, [illegible], [illegible].

(To) Bend, √ [illegible].

Benediction, [illegible] n. [illegible] m.; [illegible] f,

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

Beneficent [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Beneficial to creation, [illegible].

(To) Benefit, √ [illegible], [illegible] cl. 10.

Bersom, a certain ceremonial implement, [illegible].

To beseech, √ [illegible] cl. 4; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Best, [illegible].

Best-armed, [illegible].

Best in form, [illegible].

Better, [illegible], [illegible].

Between, [illegible] (*e. g.*, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] between Marv and Balkh).

Big [illegible].

(To) Bind, √ [illegible] cl. 10; √ [illegible].

Biped, [illegible].

Bird, [illegible] m.; [illegible], [illegible] m.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Birth, [illegible] m. ; [illegible] (lineage) n. ; [illegible] n.

Blaze, √ [illegible] cl. 10 ; √ [illegible] ; √ [illegible].

(To) Bless, √ [illegible] cl. 9, (*e. g.*, [illegible], to him afterwards he blesses).

Blessed, blissful, [illegible], [illegible] ; [illegible] ; [illegible] ; [illegible].

Blessing, [illegible] f. ; [illegible] f ; [illegible] n.

(To) Bloom, [illegible] cl. 4.

Blooming, [illegible].

Blow, [illegible] m. ; [illegible] m. [illegible].

(To) Blow, √ [illegible] cl. 2.

Body, [illegible] f. ; [illegible] n.

Bone, [illegible] f. ; [illegible] n. [illegible] ;

Bone-breaker, [illegible] m.

Bone-breaking, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Boon, [illegible] n.; [illegible] m.

Born, [illegible].

Borough, [illegible]; [illegible] f.

Both, [illegible], [illegible] ..... [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Both these, [illegible].

Both existences, [illegible].

Bottom, [illegible] m.; [illegible].

Bound, [illegible].

Bountiful, [illegible], [illegible].

Bow, [illegible] n.

(To) Bow, √ [illegible].

Brain, [illegible].

Brave, [illegible], [illegible].

Brick, [illegible] f.

Brick-burner, in a kiln, [illegible] [illegible].

(To) Break, √ [illegible] cl. 10, √ [illegible] cl. 2.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Bride, [illegible] (Gâthic), [illegible], [illegible] f.

Bridegroom, [illegible] m.

Bridge, [illegible], [illegible] f.; [illegible] m.

Bridge Chinvat, [illegible] [illegible] f.

Bright, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Brilliant, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

(To) Bring, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] [illegible].

(To) Bring back, √ [illegible].

(To) Bring down, √ [illegible].

(To) Bring near, √ [illegible].

(To) Bring together, √ [illegible].

(To) Bring up, √ [illegible].

Broad, [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible].

Brother, [illegible] m.

(To) Bruise (to beat down), √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 10.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Brutal, [illegible], [illegible].

(To) Build, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible].

Bull, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible].

(To) Burn, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Burning, [illegible], [illegible].

(To) Burn in flames, √ [illegible].

(To) Burn together, √ [illegible].

By, [illegible] (prep.).

By, to, or from two domestic animals, [illegible] ([illegible]).

By two, m. [illegible] n.; [illegible].

By a weapon, [illegible].

C

(To) Call, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 2.

Camel, [illegible] m.

Carriage, [illegible] m.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Carry, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

(To) Carry down, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

(To) Carry far away, √ [illegible]; [illegible].

(To) Carry out, √ [illegible].

(To) Carry on all sides, √ [illegible].

(To) Carry to, √ [illegible], [illegible].

Carried p. p. [illegible].

Cattle, [illegible] m.; [illegible] f. [illegible].

Cattle and man, [illegible].

Cattle-rearer [illegible] [illegible].

(To) Cause to hear, √ [illegible], √ [illegible].

Causing to hear (singing), [illegible].

(To) Cause to know, to recite, √ [illegible] caus. of √ [illegible].

(To) Cause to teach, √ [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Cavalier, [illegible]; [illegible] m.

Certain, (indefinite) [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible] or [illegible].

Certainly, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Chanting, [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

Chariot, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

Cheat (noun), [illegible] m.

(To) Cheat, √ [illegible], √ [illegible].

Chief, [illegible] m.; [illegible], [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

Chief of the clan or family, [illegible], [illegible].

Chief of the house, [illegible], [illegible].

Chief of the town, [illegible], [illegible].

Child, [illegible] m., f., & n.; [illegible] f., [illegible] f.

Childless, [illegible]; [illegible].

(To) Chisel, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Chiselled, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Choose, √ [illegible] cl. 9; √ [illegible].

City, [illegible] n.

Clad, [illegible].

Class, [illegible] n.

Clean, [illegible].

(To) Cleanse, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible]; cl. 3; √ [illegible] [illegible] cl. 1.

Clothing, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n..

Cloud, [illegible] m; [illegible] f.; [illegible] m..

Cloudy, [illegible].

Club, [illegible] m..

Clubman, [illegible] m., [illegible] m.

Cock, [illegible] m. (literally one who foresees).

(To) Collect, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] [illegible] cl.

Combatant, [illegible] m.

(To) Come, √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible] [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible], √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 1, √ [illegible] *e. g.*, may it not

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

come to you, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]; may it not come to me, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Confession, [illegible] f; [illegible] f.

Comfort, [illegible]; [illegible], [illegible] n.

Community, [illegible] f.

Companion, [illegible] m.

Complaint, [illegible] f.

Complete wisdom, [illegible] f.

Concealing into the earth, [illegible].

Conscience, [illegible] f.

Consciousness, [illegible], [illegible] n.

Containing the seed of righteousness, [illegible].

Containing water, [illegible].

Continuously flowing, [illegible]. [illegible].

Contrary to, [illegible], (*e. g.*, [illegible] contrary to demons).

(To) Cook, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Corn, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.

Corpse, carcase, [illegible], m. and f.; [illegible] f.

Corporeal, [illegible].

Coreligionist, [illegible].

Corruption, [illegible] f.

Country, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] f.

Couple, [illegible] ([illegible]).

(To) Cover, √ [illegible] cl. 2, √ [illegible] cl. 5.

Covering, [illegible], [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to cover).

Cow, [illegible] ([illegible] an ox; [illegible] [illegible] a cow).

Cow-pen, [illegible]; [illegible] n.

(To) Create, √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 3.

Creation, [illegible] n.

Creator, [illegible] m. [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Cried aloud, [illegible].

(To) Cross, √ [illegible] cl. 3.

(To) Cross over, √ [illegible].

Cruel, [illegible], [illegible].

(To) Cry aloud, √ [illegible] cl. 6.

(To) Cull, √ [illegible] cl. 5.

To cultivate, √ [illegible] cl. 1 and 6.

Cultivated, [illegible].

(To) Curse, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

(To) Curtail, √ [illegible] cl. 6.

Custom, [illegible], m.

(To) Cut, √ [illegible] cl. 10; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible].

(To) Cut off, √ [illegible] cl. 10.

Cutter, [illegible] m.

D

(To) Dare, √ [illegible].

Darkness, dark, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

Daughter, [illegible], [Gâth [illegible]].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Dead, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Deadly, [illegible], [illegible].

Dead-body, [illegible] f.

Death, [illegible] m., [illegible] m., [illegible] f.

Debt, [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.

(To) Deceive, √ [illegible], √ [illegible], √ [illegible] (*dabh*), √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 5.

(To) Declare, √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

(To) Decorate, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible].

Decrepitude, [illegible], f.

(To) Decrease, √ [illegible] cl. 6; √ [illegible] cl. 10.

Deed, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

Deep, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Defender, Defending, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Deity, [illegible] m.

Delay, [illegible] n.

Delight, [illegible] n. ; [illegible] n.

Demon, [illegible] m. ; [illegible] f.

Demon-worship [illegible].

Demon of wrath, [illegible] m.

Demoness, [illegible] f. ; [illegible] f.

Demoniac, [illegible], [illegible].

(To) Depart, √ [illegible] cl. 10 ; √ [illegible]
cl. 2 ; √ [illegible] cl 1.

Deposited, [illegible].

To be depraved, √ [illegible].

Depth, [illegible] m. ; [illegible] ; [illegible] ;
[illegible] m.

Descendant of Frashaoshtra - [illegible]
[illegible].

Descendant of Havova, [illegible] ;
[illegible] ; Gâth [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Descendant of Huçrava, [illegible] [illegible].

Descendant of Khôsro, [illegible] [illegible].

Descendant of Naotara, [illegible]

Descendant of Spitama, [illegible], [illegible].

Descendant of Zarathushtra, [illegible] [illegible].

(To) Desert, √ [illegible] cl. 2.

(To) Deserve, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

(To) Desire, √ [illegible] (orig. [illegible]); √ [illegible] cl. 2 √ [illegible].

Desire, [illegible] m., [illegible] f.; [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.

Desire of getting children, [illegible].

Desirable, [illegible].

Desiring goods, [illegible].

Desiring to hear, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Desirous of acquiring knowledge, [illegible].

Desirous of marrying a wife [illegible] [illegible].

Destruction, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f. and n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] n. [illegible] n.

Devoid of men, [illegible].

(To) Die, √ [illegible] cl. 4; √ [illegible] cl. 4; √ [illegible], √ [illegible].

Died before, [illegible].

Difficulty, [illegible] n.

(To) Diffuse, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 6; √ [illegible] [illegible].

(To) Dig, √ [illegible] cl. 1 and 2.

(To) Dig a furrow, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

(To) Dig out, √ [illegible] cl. 1 and 2.

Direction, [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.

Discord, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Disobedience, [illegible] f.

Distance, [illegible] n.

Distress, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

Distresssed in mind, [illegible].

To (Do), √ [illegible] cl. 5; √ [illegible] cl. 4.

Do thou, [illegible]; [illegible].

Dog, [illegible], originally [illegible].

Doing, [illegible].

Domestic animal, [illegible] m.

Done, [illegible], [illegible].

Do not, [illegible].

Door, [illegible] n.

Down, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible]; (*e. g.* √ [illegible], to put down; √ [illegible], to carry down; [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. down at this house).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Drag, √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Dragon, [illegible] m.

(To) Drain, √ [illegible].

Dravâçpa, [illegible] (name of a deity).

(To) Draw, √ [illegible], √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 6; √ [illegible] cl. 8.

Drawn, [illegible]; [illegible].

Drinker, [illegible] m.

(To) Drive, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Driver, [illegible] m.

Druj, [illegible] f.

Dry, [illegible].

Duration, [illegible] n.

During, [illegible].

Dust, [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.

Duty, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

(To) Dwell, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Dying, [illegible].

E

Each, [illegible], [illegible].

Ear, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m. (of an evil being).

Earth, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

Earth-burner, [illegible] [illegible].

Earthen pot, [illegible] n.

Earthly, [illegible].

Ease, [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

(To) Eat, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] (of an evil being).

Eatable, [illegible].

Eating, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

(To) Effect, (possible root [illegible]), √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 5.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Effective, [illegible]

(To) Effervesce, √ [illegible].

Effervesced, [illegible].

Efficacious, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Eight, [illegible].

Eighteen, [illegible].

Eighteenth, [illegible].

Eighth, [illegible].

Eighty, [illegible].

Eighty-fold [illegible].

Either of the two, [illegible].

Either half or one-third, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Elevation, [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.

Eleven, [illegible]; [illegible].

Eleventh, [illegible].

Empty, [illegible].

(To) Empty, √ [illegible] cl. 7; √ [illegible] cl. 10.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Enclosure, [illegible] m.

Enemy, [illegible]; [illegible], [illegible] m.

Enmity, [illegible] f; [illegible] n. [illegible], [illegible].

Entire, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Envy, [illegible] m.

Equal, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Essentially, [illegible].

Estranged, [illegible]; [illegible].

Eternity, [illegible], [illegible] f.

Even, [illegible], (*e. g.*, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] even afterwards for a long time).

Ever, [illegible] [illegible].

Every, [illegible]; [illegible].

Everlastingness, [illegible] f.

Evil, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Evil attack, [illegible] n.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Excessive, [illegible].

Excrement (filth), [illegible] f. ; [illegible] m. ; [illegible] m.

(To) Exist, √ [illegible] cl. 2 ; √ [illegible] cl. 1. √ [illegible] ([illegible]) cl 1.

Existence, [illegible] m. ; [illegible] f.

Existing, [illegible] ; [illegible] f.

Expounder of religion, [illegible], [illegible].

(To) Extend, (to extend in breadth), √ [illegible], √ [illegible].

Extensive, [illegible].

(To) Extricate, √ [illegible].

Exudation of bodily fluids, [illegible] f.

Eye, [illegible] n. ; [illegible] n. ; [illegible] n.

F

Fairer, [illegible] ; [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

Fairest, [illegible] ; [illegible] .

Faith, [illegible] f. ; [illegible] m. ; [illegible] f. ; [illegible] f.

(To) Fall, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

(To) Fall down, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

(To) Fall out, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Falling down, [illegible] .

Family, [illegible] f.

Famous, [illegible] .

Far, [illegible] .

Farmer, [illegible] [illegible] .

Fat, [illegible] n. ; [illegible] n. ; [illegible] f. ; [illegible] m.

Father, [illegible] m. ; [illegible] m.

(To) Fatten, √ [illegible] ; √ [illegible] , √ [illegible] cl. 5.

Favour, [illegible] m. ; [illegible] n.

(To) Fear, √ [illegible] cl. 6.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Feature, [illegible] m.

Female, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] f. (a female that bears children).

Fence, [illegible] m.

Fever, [illegible] m.

Field, [illegible] n.; [illegible], [illegible] m.

Fifteen, [illegible].

Fifteenth, [illegible].

Fifth, [illegible].

Fifty, [illegible].

Fifty-fold, [illegible].

(To) Fight, √ [illegible] cl 6; √ [illegible] cl. 4; √ [illegible] cl. 6.

Fight, [illegible], [illegible] m., [illegible] n.

(To) Fill, √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 9.

Filth, [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.

Fine, [illegible], [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Finest, [illegible].

Finger, [illegible] f., [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

Fire, [illegible] m.

Fire-priest, [illegible] m.

Firm, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible] (firm in justice).

Firmest, [illegible].

First, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Fish, [illegible] m.

Fit, [illegible].

Fit for cultivation, [illegible].

Fit for drinking, [illegible].

Five, [illegible].

(To) Fix, √ [illegible] cl. 3; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 10.

Fixed, [illegible].

(To) Flee, √ [illegible] cl. 4.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Flee back, √ [Avestan].

Fleeing, [Avestan].

Flesh, [Avestan]; [Avestan] f.

(To) Flow, √ [Avestan] cl. 1; √ [Avestan] cl. 1.

(To) Flow down, √ [Avestan].

Flowed (moved), [Avestan].

Flowing, [Avestan].

Fly, [Avestan] f.

Fly-formed, [Avestan].

Foe, [Avestan] m.

(To) Follow, √ [Avestan] cl. 1.

Follower of the doctrines of Ahura, [Avestan] [Avestan].

Food, [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] f.; [Avestan]; [Avestan] m.; [Avestan] f.

Foot, √ [Avestan]; [Avestan]; [Avestan], [Avestan]; [Avestan] m.

For (conj.), [Avestan], [Avestan].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

For three days, [illegible].

For three nights, [illegible].

For ever, [illegible], [illegible].

For ever and ever, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

For all eternity, [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible] all, [illegible] duration). [illegible] [illegible].

Ford, [illegible]; [illegible] f.

Foregoing, [illegible].

Forehead, [illegible] m.

Form, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

(To) Form, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible].

(To) Forsake, √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible].

Forth, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], Gâth. [illegible] (*e. g.*, √ [illegible], to put forth, to proffer, to offer; √ [illegible] to speak forth, to proclaim; [illegible] giving forth, offering).

Forthwith, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Forty, [illegible].

Forty-fold, [illegible].

Forty-times, [illegible].

Forward, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Fostered, [illegible].

Foul-scent, [illegible].

Foul-scented, [illegible].

Four, [illegible].

Four-fold, [illegible], [illegible].

Four-footed (quadruped), [illegible] [illegible].

Four-times, [illegible]; [illegible].

Fourteen, [illegible].

Fourteenth, [illegible].

Fragrance, [illegible] f.; [illegible] m.

Fragrant, [illegible]; [illegible].

Frame of the body, [illegible]; [illegible] f.

Fraud, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.; [illegible]

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

f. ; [illegible] m. (the demon of fraud).

(To) Free, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Free from corruption, [illegible].

Free from harm, [illegible].

Freedom from pain, [illegible].

Frequently spoiling, ([illegible] m.); [illegible] f.

Friendship, [illegible] n. ; [illegible] f. ; [illegible] n. ; [illegible] f. ; [illegible].

Friend, [illegible], [illegible] m. ; [illegible].

Friendly, [illegible] m. ; [illegible] m. ; [illegible] m. ; [illegible] m.

Frog, [illegible] m.

From, [illegible] ; [illegible] ; [illegible].

From without, [illegible] ([illegible] outer and [illegible] side).

Fuel, [illegible] m.

Full, [illegible] ; [illegible] ; [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Full age, [illegible].

Full of darkness, [illegible].

Full of death, [illegible] [illegible].

Full-powered, [illegible].

Furrow, [illegible] m.

Furthermost, [illegible].

Future, [illegible].

G

Gain, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] m.

(To) Gather, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Gava (noun proper), [illegible] (name of a province or city).

Gaya-Maretan (Gayomard), [illegible] [illegible].

Generosity, [illegible] f.

Getting one's own food [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Gift, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to give) n.; [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.

(To) Give, √ [illegible], cl. 3; √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible], [illegible] cl. 7; √ [illegible].

Given, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Giver, [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.

Giving abundant rewards, [illegible].

Giving comfort, [illegible].

Giving good rewards, [illegible].

Giving good life, [illegible].

Glitter, [illegible] [illegible] n.

Glorification, [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.

Glorious, [illegible].

Glory, [illegible] n.; [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.

(To) Go, √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible], √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Go about, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible].

(To) Go forth, √ [illegible] (for [illegible]) cl. 1.

(To) Go to, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

(To) Go near, √ [illegible] cl. 2.

God, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

Goer, [illegible], [illegible] m.

Gone, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Gone near, [illegible].

Golden, [illegible].

Good, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

Good-legged, [illegible].

Good mind [illegible] n.

Good-minded, [illegible].

Good religion, [illegible] [illegible] f.

Good riches, [illegible] [illegible] f.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Goods, [illegible].

Good thought, [illegible].

Good home-life, [illegible]; [illegible] f.

Grace, [illegible] m.; [illegible] n..

Grandson, [illegible] or [illegible]; [illegible] m.

Great. [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Greater, [illegible] (comparative of [illegible]).

Greatest, [illegible] (sup. of [illegible]).

Greenish-yellow, [illegible].

(To) Grow, √ [illegible], [illegible]; √ [illegible], √ [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible] or [illegible]; √ [illegible] [illegible] cl. 4.

Growing, [illegible].

Growth, [illegible] n.; [illegible] m.; [illegible], [illegible] n.; [illegible].

Guard (watch, abstract), [illegible]; [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Guard (watch, agentive), [Avestan]; [Avestan]; [Avestan]; [Avestan].

Guardian, [Avestan] m.; [Avestan] m.; [Avestan] m.

Guardian Spirit, [Avestan] f.

H

Hail! [Avestan].

Half, [Avestan]; [Avestan].

Hand, [Avestan] m.

Hand of an evil being, [Avestan] m.

Handy, [Avestan].

Haoma, [Avestan] m. (the Haoma plant).

Happiness, [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] f.; [Avestan] f.

Happy, [Avestan]; [Avestan].

Hard, [Avestan]; [Avestan].

Hardest, [Avestan].

Harm, [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] f.; [Avestan] m., [Avestan] n.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Harm done spitefully, [illegible] n, [illegible] f.

(To) Harm, √ [illegible] cl. 10.

Harmful, [illegible]; [illegible].

(To) Hate, √ [illegible] cl. 8; [illegible] cl. 10.

Hatred, [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.

To have mercy, √ [illegible].

To have proper fragrant substance, [illegible].

Having bones, [illegible].

Having body, [illegible].

Having many brothers, [illegible].

Having meat, [illegible].

Having or tending cattle, [illegible].

Having cruel weapons, [illegible].

Having clothes, [illegible].

Having flesh, [illegible].

Having glory, [illegible].

Having good creation, [illegible].

Having the same desire, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Having good horses, [illegible].

Having snorting horses, [illegible].

Having growth, [illegible].

Having high tone, [illegible].

Having knowledge, [illegible].

Having nine knots, [illegible].

Having the feature of man, [illegible].

Having been purified, (absolutive), [illegible].

Having one's own religion, [illegible].

Having strength, [illegible], [illegible].

Having wine, [illegible].

(To) Heed, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 6; √ [illegible] cl. 5; √ [illegible] cl. 4.

He will do, (or will be done), [illegible] from √ [illegible] to work.

He will proclaim, (or will be proclaimed), [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to speak).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

He has become worthy of, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to be worthy of).

He fights against, [illegible] (from [illegible] fight).

He causes to go; he pushes forward, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to go).

He may go, [illegible].

He shall have gone, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to go).

He does harm, [illegible] (from [illegible] harm).

He has held, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to hold).

He heard, [illegible].

He, she, it lights, [illegible].

He might spoil, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to spoil).

He, she, or it takes away, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

He said, Av. [illegible]. Gath. [illegible].

He shall smite, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to smite).

He stood, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to stand).

He thought, [illegible] (from √ [illegible], to think).

He has worked, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to work).

He wakes up, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to be awake).

Height, [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.

Help, [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.

Head of an evil being, [illegible] n.

Head of the house, [illegible] m.

Healer, [illegible] m., [illegible].

Healing, [illegible].

Health, [illegible] n.; [illegible] or [illegible] f.; [illegible].

Health-giver, [illegible] m.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preseyation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Hear, √ [illegible] cl. 5; √ [illegible] cl. 6.

Heard, [illegible], [illegible].

Hearing, [illegible] (present participle); [illegible] (abstract noun) n.

Heat, [illegible] (sickness caused by heat) n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n., (Syphilistic diseases).

(Heavenly) Lord, [illegible] m.

Heavenly, [illegible]; [illegible].

Hence, [illegible], [illegible].

Here, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Hero, [illegible] m.

(To) Hide, √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 4, √ [illegible] cl. 6.

High, [illegible], [illegible] f.

Highest, [illegible], [illegible] (Superl. of [illegible]).

High ruling, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Hill, [illegible] n.

(To) Hold, √ [illegible] cl. 10; √ [illegible], [illegible] cl. 10; √ [illegible] cl. 10; √ [illegible] cl. 3.

To hold in readiness, √ [illegible].

Holding, [illegible], [illegible] f.

Holiness, [illegible] n.; [illegible] (from [illegible] holy) m.; [illegible] f.

Holy, [illegible]; f., [illegible] f.; [illegible] m. and n., [illegible], [illegible].

Holy immortal, [illegible].

Holy song, [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.; [illegible], n.

Holy spell, [illegible] n.; [illegible] m.

Hom, [illegible] m. (a plant).

Home, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

Homestead, [illegible] n.

Horse, [illegible] m.

Hoof, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

Horse devouring, [illegible] m.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Horse-stable, [Avestan] n.

House, Av. [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] Gath. [Avestan] n.

House-holder, [Avestan] m.

House-wife, [Avestan] (Gâth.) f.; [Avestan] f.

How, [Avestan], [Avestan]; [Avestan] (Gâth.).

How many, [Avestan], [Avestan].

How much?, [Avestan], [Avestan].

Hukairya, [Avestan] m. (name of a mountain).

Humility, [Avestan], f.

Hundred, [Avestan].

Hundred-fold, [Avestan].

Hundred times hundred, [Avestan] [Avestan], [Avestan].

Hunger, [Avestan] f.; [Avestan] f.

Hunû, [Avestan] m., (name of a people).

(To) Hurt, √ [Avestan]; √ [Avestan], √ [Avestan].

Husband, [Avestan] m., [Avestan] m.

Hutaosâ [Avestan] f. (noun proper).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

Hymn, 𐬫𐬀𐬯𐬥𐬀 n. ; 𐬯𐬙𐬀𐬊𐬨𐬌 f.

Hystâspes, 𐬬𐬍𐬱𐬙𐬁𐬯𐬞𐬀 m.

I

I, Av. 𐬀𐬰𐬆𐬨, Gath. 𐬀𐬰𐬇𐬨.

I have offered to you, 𐬛𐬀𐬛𐬁𐬨 . 𐬙𐬈 . 𐬀𐬵𐬨𐬌 (from √ 𐬛𐬁, to give).

I have seen, 𐬛𐬁𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬯𐬀 (from √ 𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬯, to see).

I may do, 𐬗𐬌𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬯 (from √ 𐬐𐬆𐬭𐬆, to do).

I may or might frequently go, 𐬗𐬌𐬌𐬁𐬌 (from √ 𐬀𐬌, to go).

I may or might have freequently gone, 𐬗𐬌𐬔𐬀𐬨 (from √ 𐬔𐬀𐬨 to go).

I held, 𐬀𐬌𐬌𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬡𐬀𐬯 (from 𐬀𐬌𐬡𐬌 + √ 𐬔𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬡 or 𐬔𐬆𐬭𐬆𐬡, to seize).

I invite 𐬥𐬌𐬎𐬀𐬉𐬜𐬀𐬌𐬌𐬈𐬨𐬌.

I shall see, 𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬯𐬌 (from √ 𐬛𐬀𐬭𐬆𐬯 to see).

I have spoken, 𐬬𐬀𐬊𐬗𐬀 (from √ 𐬬𐬀𐬗, to speak).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

I taught, [Avestan].

If, [Avestan] (*e. g.*, if I have offended thee, [Avestan]); [Avestan] (*e. g.*, if the sun does not rise, the demons here spoil all, [Avestan]).

Ignorant, Av. [Avestan]; Gath. [Avestan].

Ill-fame [Avestan].

Ill-spoken, [Avestan].

Ill-thought, [Avestan].

Illuminated, [Avestan].

Immortal, [Avestan]; [Avestan].

Immortality, [Avestan] or [Avestan] f.

Imperfect, [Avestan].

In, into, [Avestan]; [Avestan]; [Avestan] (rare).

In life [Avestan] or [Avestan].

In order to cause it to hear, (in order to sing) [Avestan] (from

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

√ [illegible] causal of √ [illegible] to hear).

In order to carry, to flow, etc., [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to carry, flow, etc.).

In order to do, [illegible] (from [illegible] action); [illegible] (from [illegible] action).

In order to give, [illegible].

In order to withstand, or to resist, [illegible].

In the Gathas, [illegible].

In the wicked, [illegible].

In this manner, [illegible].

In this way, [illegible].

In the same way as, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Inactive, [illegible] (from √ [illegible], to work).

Incense, [illegible] f.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Increase, [illegible] n., [illegible] n., [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.

(To) Increase, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Increasing, [illegible] (comp. of [illegible]).

Indeed, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Indigent person, [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.

Indra, (Vedic god), [illegible] m.

Industry, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

Ineffaceableness, [illegible] or [illegible] f.

Infamy, [illegible] n.

Infirmity, [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] m.

(To) Injure, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible].

Injury, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.

Innumerable, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Innumerableness, [illegible] or [illegible] f.

Invested, [illegible] ([illegible] + [illegible]).

Invisible, [illegible], [illegible].

Invisible food, [illegible] [illegible].

(To) Invite, √ [illegible], [illegible]; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible].

To invoke, √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible].

Invoker, [illegible] m.

I invoke, [illegible].

In water, [illegible].

Iron pot, [illegible] n.

It, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

It has been spoken, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to speak).

It will destroy, [illegible].

It was, [illegible] (from √ [illegible], to be).

It was heard, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to hear).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

J

Jamshed, [Avestan] [Avestan] m.

Joy, [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] f.; [Avestan] f.; [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] n.

Joyfully living [Avestan].

K

Kayânian, [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan].

(To) Keep, √ [Avestan] cl. 10.

(To) Keep (protect), √ [Avestan] cl. 2.

Keeping well the multitude (of men and quadrupeds), [Avestan].

Keeping, [Avestan].

Keresaokhshan, [Avestan] m., (noun proper).

Kereçâçpa, [Avestan] m., (noun proper).

Khordad, [Avestan] f.

(To) Kill, √ [Avestan], √ [Avestan], cl. 2; √ [Avestan]; √ [Avestan]; √ [Avestan] cl. 6.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

Killed, [illegible].

Killed by a man, [illegible].

Killed by a dog, [illegible].

Killed by violence, [illegible] ([illegible] violence and [illegible] killed).

Killed by a wolf or wolves, [illegible]; [illegible].

Kind, [illegible] n., [illegible] m.

(To) Kindle, √ [illegible] cl. 10; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

King, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.; [illegible].

Kingdom, [illegible] n.

Knee, [illegible] m.

Knife, [illegible] m.

Knot, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

(To) Know, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] or [illegible] cl 1.

Knower, [illegible] m.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Knowing, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Knowing the Gâthâs; [illegible] [illegible].

Knowledge, [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.

Known, [illegible].

L

Lady, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

Laid by, [illegible] (?).

Lance, [illegible] f.

Land, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

Large, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Large cattle, [illegible].

Last, [illegible]; [illegible].

Law, [illegible] n., [illegible] m.

Lawful, [illegible].

(To) Lay aside, √ [illegible].

(To) Lead, √ [illegible], cl. 1 √ [illegible] cl. 1.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

Lean, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

To learn, √ [illegible] or [illegible]; √ [illegible] or [illegible].

To learn by rote, √ [illegible].

Left, [illegible], [illegible].

Leg-armour, [illegible] m.

Legitimate, [illegible].

Length, [illegible] n.

Less, [illegible]; [illegible].

(To) Let alone, √ [illegible] cl. 1 and 6.

Let alone, [illegible].

Let him cause to recite, [illegible].

Let him do, Av. [illegible], Gath. [illegible].

Let him take out, [illegible].

Let him watch, (he shall watch), [illegible].

(To) Let flow, √ [illegible] cl. 6.

(To) Let go, √ [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Liar, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] m. ; [illegible] m.

Libertine, [illegible] f. ; [illegible] f.

Lie, [illegible] f. ; [illegible].

(To) Lie, √ [illegible], √ [illegible], cl. 6.

(To) Lie down, √ [illegible] cl. 2.

Life, [illegible] m. ; [illegible] m. ; [illegible], [illegible] m. ; [illegible] f.

Lifeless, [illegible] ; [illegible].

Life-separating, [illegible] (from [illegible] separating, [illegible] life).

Light, [illegible] f. ; [illegible] n.

(To) Light, √ [illegible] cl. 10.

Lights, [illegible] (plural of [illegible]).

Like (lit. resembling that) [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Liquor, [illegible] m.

(To) Live, √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 6 ; √ [illegible] or [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Living, [illegible], [illegible].

Living being, [illegible] m.

Living beings, [illegible] f. (collective noun or noun of multitude).

Living in water, [illegible].

Living world, [illegible] f.

Lofty, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible] f.

(To) Look at, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 3; √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 4.

Long-armed, [illegible] m.

Long life [illegible] f.

Lord, [illegible], [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.; [illegible], [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

Lord of a country, [illegible] m.

Louder, [illegible] (comparative of [illegible]).

Loudly, [illegible], from ([illegible] (loud) + [illegible] speaking, from √ [illegible] to speak).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) love, √ [Avestan] cl. 9; √ [Avestan] (orig. [Avestan]); √ [Avestan] cl. 9; √ [Avestan] cl. 1.

Loved, [Avestan], [Avestan].

Lovely, [Avestan].

Lovely woman, [Avestan] f.

Lustre, [Avestan] m.; [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] n. [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] f.; [Avestan] n.

Lying, [Avestan]

Lying speech, [Avestan]-[Avestan].

M

Mace, [Avestan] m.; [Avestan] f.

Made by demons, [Avestan]-[Avestan].

Made by Mazda, [Avestan].

Made of gold, golden, [Avestan].

Maid, [Avestan] f.

Maiden, [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan] f.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Make, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 6, √ [illegible] cl. 5.

Maker, [illegible], [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] m.

Making, [illegible].

Making to reach holiness, [illegible].

Making to reach the best things, [illegible].

Making to reach the goal of life, [illegible].

Making senseless, [illegible].

Male, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

Malice, [illegible] n.; [illegible] m.

Man, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] m.

Man-devouring, [illegible].

Manual, [illegible].

Many, [illegible]; [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Mark, [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

Marrow, [illegible]; [illegible] n.

(To) Marry, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 4; √ [illegible].

Marrying, [illegible].

Marrying bride, [illegible].

Marv (Margiana), [illegible], [illegible] m.

Master, [illegible] m.; [illegible], [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.; [illegible].

Master of the house, [illegible] m.

Master of the town, [illegible] m.

Mastership, [illegible].

Mastery, [illegible], [illegible].

Mayest thou have proper fragrant substances, [illegible].

May it be, [illegible].

May we be, [illegible].

May you be, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

May you give, [Avestan].

May they be, [Avestan].

May they bless, [Avestan].

Mazda, [Avestan] m.

Mazda-worshipper, [Avestan] m.

Meat, [Avestan] f.

(To) Meet, √ [Avestan] cl. 2.

(To) Meet together, √ [Avestan] cl. 1.

(To) Mend, √ [Avestan], √ [Avestan] cl. 1.

Mental, [Avestan].

Mercy, [Avestan] f.

Meritorious deed, [Avestan] n.

Metrical foot, [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan] m.

Mind, [Avestan] n.

Mithra, [Avestan] m, (name of a Yazata).

(To) Model, √ [Avestan]; √ [Avestan] cl. 1.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Modeller, [illegible] m.; [illegible].

(To) Moisten, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 6.

Moistened, [illegible].

Monitions, [illegible] n.

Moon, [illegible] m., [illegible] m.

Month, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

More, [illegible].

More beautiful, [illegible] (comparative of [illegible]).

More evil, [illegible].

More frequent, [illegible].

More holding, [illegible].

More lovely, [illegible].

More powerful, [illegible], [illegible].

More speedily, [illegible].

More sweet-smelling, [illegible].

More wicked, [illegible].

Morn, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

Most attaining the ends, [illegible] (superlative of [illegible]).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

Most beneficent, [illegible] (supl. of [illegible]).

Most energetic, [illegible].

Most glorious, [illegible].

Most impetuous, [illegible].

Most legitimate, [illegible].

Most obtainable, [illegible] (Supl. of [illegible] obtainable).

Most powerful, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Most (supremely) protecting, [illegible] [illegible].

Most (supremely) smiting, [illegible].

Most straight, [illegible].

Most sweet-smelling, [illegible].

Most truth-giving, [illegible] [illegible].

Most victorious, [illegible], [illegible].

Most vigorous, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Most well-shapen, [illegible] (from [illegible], good and [illegible], form).

Most wicked, [illegible].

Mostly (adv.), [illegible], [illegible].

Mother, [illegible], [illegible] f.

Mountain [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.

Mount, [illegible] n.

Mouth, [illegible], [illegible] n.

(To) Move, √ [illegible], √ [illegible].

(To) Move about, √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Moving, [illegible].

Multitude, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.

Multitudinous, [illegible].

Mundane, [illegible].

Murderer, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Mutual, [illegible].

My, mine, [illegible] f., [illegible] m. and n., [illegible], [illegible].

Mystical verse, [illegible] n.

N

Naked, [illegible].

Name, [illegible], [illegible] n.

Navigable, [illegible].

Near, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Nearer, [illegible].

Nearest, [illegible].

Needy, [illegible].

Neither ...... nor, [illegible] ...... [illegible].

Never asleep, [illegible].

Never intoxicated, [illegible].

Night, [illegible], [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.

Nimbleness, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to be nimble).

Nine, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Ninefold, [illegible], [illegible].

Nineteen, [illegible].

Ninth. [illegible] or [illegible].

Nineteenth, [illegible].

Ninety, [illegible].

Ninety-fold, [illegible].

Nishâpur, [illegible] (name of a city or province).

Noble, [illegible].

Now, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Now and for ever, [illegible] . [illegible].

None, [illegible].

Noon, [illegible] f.

Not, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Not being deceived, [illegible].

Not being in need, [illegible].

Not chanting (holy songs), - [illegible] [illegible].

Not drying, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Not eating, [illegible].

Not of full age, [illegible].

Not learning by rote, [illegible].

Not performing ceremonies, [illegible].

Not studying, [illegible].

Not teaching, [illegible].

Not worshipping, [illegible].

(To) Nourish, √ [illegible] (for [illegible]), √ [illegible]; √ [illegible], √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 5.

Nourisher, [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] m.

Nursing, [illegible] n.; [illegible] (suckling; agentive feminine).

O

O air! [illegible].

O maiden! [illegible].

O maker! Creator! [illegible].

O righteous! [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Obedience, [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.

Obedient, [illegible].

Obeisance, [illegible] n.

(To) Obtain, √ [illegible] cl. 6; √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 1 and 10; √ [illegible] cl. 3.

Off, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

(To) Offend, √ [illegible] cl. 10; √ [illegible].

(To) Offer, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 3.

Offering, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] m.

Offered, [illegible]; [illegible].

Of the age of fifteen, [illegible] [illegible].

Of a borough, [illegible].

Of both, [illegible].

Of the cow, [illegible]; [illegible].

Of the corporeal living worlds, [illegible] [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Of the devil's law, [illegible].

Of evil creatures, [illegible].

Of good quality, [illegible].

Of higher value, [illegible].

Of a hundred kinds, [illegible].

Of many kinds, [illegible].

Of much vigour, [illegible].

Of the primitive law, [illegible]; [illegible].

Of the same deed, [illegible].

Of the same speech, [illegible].

Of the same thought, [illegible].

Of a thousand kinds, [illegible].

Oh! [illegible]; *e. g.*, [illegible] Oh holy Zarathushtra!

On, Gath. [illegible]; Av. [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible].

On-looker, [illegible] m.

On this earth, [illegible]; [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

One, [illegible].

One another, [illegible] [illegible].

Once, [illegible]. At once, immediately, [illegible].

One-fifth, [illegible]; [illegible].

One-fourth, [illegible].

One like thee, [illegible].

One-third, [illegible] (lit. one in three equal parts).

One who foresees, [illegible] (the cock).

One who loans, [illegible].

One who puts the country in order, [illegible].

One who superintends the horse-stable, [illegible].

One who has smitten, [illegible].

Opponent, [illegible] m.

Opposed to demons, [illegible].

Opposition, [illegible] f.; [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Or, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] ..... [illegible] (*e. g.*, a man or a woman, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]).

Ordinary woman, [illegible] f.

Origin [illegible], [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.

Original, [illegible].

Other, [illegible].

Our, ours, [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Out, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] or [illegible] (*e. g.*, √ [illegible] [illegible] to dig out, √ [illegible] [illegible] to carry out).

Outer, [illegible].

Outermost, [illegible].

Outside, [illegible].

Over, [illegible], [illegible].

(To) Overcome, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Overseer, [illegible] m.

Own, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Owner, [illegible] m.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Ox, [illegible] m.

P

Pain, [illegible] m. ; [illegible] f.

(To) Pain, √ [illegible].

Pair, [illegible] ([illegible]).

Pairikâ, [illegible] (female evil spirit).

(To) Pass, √ [illegible] (spoken of time) ; √ [illegible] ([illegible]), cl. 10.

Passage, [illegible] ; [illegible] n. ; [illegible] f.

Pasture, [illegible] n.

Pater-familias, [illegible] m.

Path, [illegible] n. ; [illegible] m.

(To) Pass off, √ [illegible] cl. 10.

Peace, [illegible] f.

Pedestrian (foot soldier), [illegible].

Penalty, [illegible] f.

Perfume, [illegible] f.

Period, [illegible] n.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Perform ceremonies continually, √ [illegible].

Performed, [illegible].

Period of one year, [illegible].

(To) Perish, √ [illegible] cl. 4.

Pertaining to bad year, (famine), [illegible] n.

Pertaining to Haoma, [illegible].

Pertaining to the sun and stars, [illegible].

Pertaining to summer, [illegible].

Pertaining to the warrior, [illegible].

Pertaining to Zoroaster, [illegible], [illegible].

Pêshdâd, [illegible].

Pillar, [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.

Pillow, [illegible], [illegible].

Place, [illegible] m.; [illegible] (√ [illegible] to stand) n.

(To) Place, √ [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Plant, [illegible] f.

Pleasing, [illegible] ; [illegible] ; [illegible] .

Pleasure, [illegible] n ; [illegible] m. ; [illegible] n. ; [illegible] f ; [illegible] ; [illegible] n.

Plunderer, [illegible] m. ; [illegible] m.

Poison, [illegible] ; [illegible] m.

Poisonous, [illegible] .

Poor person, [illegible], [illegible] m.

Poor woman, [illegible] f.

Portion, [illegible] f.

(To) Pound, √ [illegible] ; √ [illegible] cl. 5.

Pounded, [illegible] .

(To) Pour out, √ [illegible] ; √ - [illegible] [illegible] cl. 7.

Pourushaspa, [illegible] m. (noun proper).

Power, [illegible] n. ; [illegible] n.

Powerful, [illegible] .

(To) Practise, √ [illegible] cl. 5 ; √ [illegible] cl. 4.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Practiser of truth [illegible].

(To) Praise, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 2.

Praise, [illegible] f.; [illegible] m.

Praising, [illegible] or [illegible].

Prayer, [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.

(To) Pray, √ [illegible] cl. 4; √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 9.

Praying for, [illegible].

(To) Pray for, √ [illegible] cl. 9; √ [illegible] cl. 4

Pre-eminence, [illegible] f.

(To) Present, √ [illegible], cl. 1.

Presented, [illegible]; [illegible].

Priest, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.; [illegible].

Priest performing a particular duty in worship, [illegible], [illegible] m.

Primitive, [illegible]; [illegible].

Princess, [illegible] f.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Prior, [illegible].

Priority, [illegible] f.

(To) Proclaim, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible], cl. 2; √ [illegible] cl. 3.

Proclaimed, [illegible].

(To) Produce, √ [illegible] cl. 3 and 2.

Proclaimed by Zarathushtra, [illegible].

Procrastination, [illegible] f.

Produced, [illegible].

Product, [illegible] n.

(To) Profer, √ [illegible], cl. 1.

Profession, [illegible] n.

Profit, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

Progeny, [illegible] f. (common gender).

Promise, [illegible] m.

Promise-breaking [illegible].

(To) Promote, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Proper, [illegible].

(To) Propitiate, √ [illegible] cl. 10.

Prosperity, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.; [illegible], [illegible] f.

(To) Protect, √ [illegible] cl. 4; √ [illegible] (for [illegible]); √ [illegible] cl. 2.

Protecting, [illegible] f.

Protection, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

Protector, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible] m.

Puitika, [illegible] (name of a sea).

(To) Pull, √ [illegible] cl. 1 and 2.

Pulled, [illegible].

Punishment, [illegible] f.

Pure, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible] f.; [illegible]; [illegible] f.

(To) Purge out, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 7; √ [illegible].

(o) Purify, √ [illegible] cl. 3 and 2.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Purity, [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.

(To) Put down, √ [illegible] cl. 2 and 3.

(To) Put, √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 2.

Q

Quadruped, [illegible].

Question, [illegible], [illegible] m.

(To) Question, √ [illegible] ([illegible]) cl. 6.

Question and answer, [illegible].

Quick, [illegible].

Quickly, [illegible].

R

Raiment, [illegible] n.

Rain, [illegible] m.

Ravine, [illegible], [illegible] m.

(To) Reach, √ [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Realm, [illegible] n.

Receptacle, [illegible] n. (√ [illegible] to put).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Recite, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Reciter of holy spell, [illegible] m.

(To) Reckon, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Rectitude, [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.

Red, [illegible].

Rejoiced, [illegible].

Rejoicing, [illegible] (abstract).

(To) Rekindle, √ [illegible] cl. 10.

Relieving from distress, [illegible].

Religion, [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.

Religious, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Religious head, [illegible] m.

(To) Remain firm, √ [illegible], √ [illegible].

(To) Remain, √ [illegible].

Remedy, [illegible] m.

(To) Remember, √ [illegible] cl. 1 and 10.

(To) Remove, √ [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Removing affliction, [illegible] [illegible] ([illegible] affliction and [illegible] removing).

(To) Render prosperous, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible].

(To) Renounce, √ [illegible] cl. 2.

Renovated, [illegible].

(To) Repay, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Repelling, [illegible] f.

(To) Reply, √ [illegible] [illegible], √ - [illegible] [illegible].

(To) Request, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 4.

Request thou [illegible].

Residence, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.

Resistance, [illegible] f.

Restorative, [illegible] n.

Retaliation, [illegible].

(To) Return, √ [illegible]; √ - [illegible] [illegible]; √ [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Revealed text, [illegible] n.

Revelry, [illegible] m.

Revenge, [illegible] f.; [illegible]; [illegible] n.

(To) Revenge, √ [illegible] cl. 8; √ [illegible] cl. 10.

Reward, [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.

Riches, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f., [illegible].

Rider, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

Right, [illegible].

Right obedience, [illegible] m.

Righteous, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Righteous order, [illegible] n.

Righteousness, [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

Rightly, [illegible] (*e. g.*, tell me rightly, [illegible]).

(To) Rise (spoken of the sun, moon, and stars), √ [illegible] ([illegible]) cl. 4; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible].

(To) Rise up, √ [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Rising to the Chinvat bridge, [illegible] .

River, [illegible] f.

Road, [illegible] m. ; [illegible] m. [illegible] f. ; [illegible] m. ; [illegible] .

Root, [illegible] ; [illegible] n.

Round, round about, [illegible] ; (*e. g.*, [illegible] fence ; [illegible] round about furrow .

Rule, [illegible] n.

Rule (law), [illegible] n.

Ruling, [illegible] , [illegible] .

(To) Run, √ [illegible] cl. 1 ; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

To Run (of evil beings) ; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

To Run away, √ [illegible] cl. 4.

Running, [illegible] .

(To) Rush, √ [illegible] cl. 1 ; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Rushing, [illegible].

S

Sacred song, [illegible] f.

Sacred verse, [illegible] n.

(To) Sacrifice √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Sacrifice, [illegible] m.

Sacrificer, [illegible] m., [illegible] m.

Saintly progeny [illegible].

Salutation, [illegible] n.

(To) Salute, √ [illegible].

Same, [illegible], [illegible].

Sanctity, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

Saoshyant, [illegible].

Satisfied, [illegible]; [illegible].

(To) Say, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible] cl. 2 and 3; √ [illegible] cl. 2.

Scaly, [illegible].

Scar, [illegible] m.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Scatter, √ [illegible] ; √ [illegible] cl. 9.

Scimitar, [illegible] m.

Scissors, [illegible] m.

(To) Scrape, √ [illegible].

Scraped, [illegible].

Sea, [illegible] n.

Seal, [illegible] f.

Second, [illegible].

(To) See, √ [illegible] or [illegible] ; √ [illegible] ; √ [illegible], √ [illegible] ; √ [illegible] ; √ [illegible].

Seed, [illegible] n. ; [illegible] n.

(To) Seize, √ [illegible] cl. 9 and 10.

Self, [illegible] ; [illegible] ; [illegible] ; [illegible].

Self-feeding, [illegible].

Separate, [illegible].

Separating. [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Serpent, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m; [illegible].

Seven, [illegible].

Seven and eight-fold, [illegible].

Seven regions of the earth, [illegible] [illegible].

Seventh, [illegible].

Seventeenth, [illegible].

Seventeen, [illegible].

Seventy, [illegible].

Seventy-fold, [illegible].

(To) Shape, √ [illegible] cl. 6, √ [illegible], √ [illegible].

Shape, [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] m.

She, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Shelter, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

Sheltering, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Shine, √ [illegible] cl. 10; √ [illegible] cl. 10; √ [illegible].

Short, [illegible].

(To) Show, √ [illegible] cl. 4.

Sickness produced by the element of air, [illegible].

Sickness produced by the element of heat, [illegible].

Side, [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.

Silver, [illegible] n.

Silvery, [illegible].

Similarly, [illegible]; [illegible] [illegible].

Since, [illegible].

Sinful deed, [illegible] n.

(To) Sing, √ [illegible] cl. 10; √ [illegible].

Singing holy songs, [illegible] ([illegible] singing and [illegible] holy songs).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

Six, [illegible].

Six-eyed, [illegible].

Sixteen, [illegible].

Sixteenth, [illegible].

Sixth, [illegible].

Six times, [illegible].

Sixty, [illegible].

Sixty times, [illegible].

Sixty-fold, [illegible].

(To) Sit, √ [illegible] ([illegible]); √ [illegible] ([illegible]); √ [illegible] cl. 2.

(To) Sit down, √ [illegible] cl. 6.

Sitting in the middle, [illegible].

Skilful, [illegible].

Skill, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

Sky, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

Sky-light, [illegible] n.

Slander, [illegible] n.

Sleep, √ [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Sleep (noun), [illegible] n.

Slept, [illegible].

(To) Slumber, √ [illegible].

Small, [illegible], [illegible].

Smaller, [illegible].

Smallest, [illegible],

Small cattle, (goat, sheep, &c.), [illegible].

(To) Smell, √ [illegible].

(To) Smite, √ [illegible], √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible] cl. 10.

Smiter, [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

Smitten, [illegible].

Snow, [illegible] m.

So, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

(To) Sojourn, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

So many, so much, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

So much great, [illegible] [illegible].

So that, [illegible], [illegible].

Sole of the foot, [illegible] m.

(To) Solicit, √ [illegible] cl. 4; √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Some, [illegible] (enclitic).

Son, [illegible] m.

Son-in-law and father-in-law, [illegible] [illegible].

Soon, [illegible]; [illegible].

Sorcerer, [illegible]; [illegible] m.

Sorcery, [illegible] m.

Sore, [illegible] m.

Sort, [illegible].

Soul, [illegible] m.

(To) Sow, √ [illegible] cl. 10; √ [illegible].

Sown, [illegible].

Spade, [illegible] n.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Speak, √ [Avestan] cl 2 and 3; √ [Avestan] cl. 2.

(To) Speak after, √ [Avestan].

(To) Speak according to, √ [Avestan].

(To) Speak back, √ [Avestan] [Avestan].

Speak thou, [Avestan].

Speaking in conformity with, [Avestan].

Speaking (pres. part.), [Avestan].

Spear, [Avestan] f.; [Avestan].

Species, [Avestan] n.

Speech, [Avestan], [Avestan] f.; [Avestan].

Speedily, [Avestan].

Spell, [Avestan] m.; [Avestan], [Avestan] f.

Spenta Ârmaiti, [Avestan] [Avestan] (Aspandârmad).

Spinster, [Avestan] f.

Spirit, [Avestan] m.

Spiritual, [Avestan], [Avestan].

Spiteful,. [Avestan]; [Avestan]; [Avestan]; [Avestan].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Spoil. √ [Avestan] cl. 6.

Spoiling the existence, spoiling the world, [Avestan], [Avestan].

Spoken, [Avestan], [Avestan].

Spotless, [Avestan].

(To) Spread, √ [Avestan] cl. 5; √ [Avestan] cl. 1.

Spread, [Avestan]; [Avestan].

Sprig, [Avestan] m.; [Avestan] m.; [Avestan] m.

Sprinkling, [Avestan] f.

(To) Sprinkle, √ [Avestan], √ [Avestan], √ [Avestan].

Sraosha, [Avestan] m.

(To) Stand, √ [Avestan] cl. 3, ([Avestan]).

(To) Stand against (resist), √ [Avestan] [Avestan].

(To) Stand near, √ [Avestan].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Standing into or between, [illegible].

Standing by, (help), [illegible] f.

Star-spangled, [illegible].

Stationary, [illegible].

(To) Stay with, √ [illegible].

Step, [illegible] or [illegible]; [illegible].

Still-born, [illegible].

Stinginess, [illegible] f.

Stone, [illegible], [illegible] m.

Stood, [illegible].

Straight, [illegible].

Stray, [illegible].

Strength, [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] m.

(To) Strengthen, √ [illegible].

(To) Stretch, √ [illegible] cl. 8.

(To) Strike, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 1 and 2.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Strong, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Stronger, [illegible], [illegible].

Strongest, [illegible].

Struck, [illegible].

(To) Stud, √ [illegible].

(To) Subdue, √ [illegible].

Subdued, [illegible] or [illegible].

Such as you, [illegible].

Summer, [illegible]; [illegible].

Sun, [illegible] n.

Sunlike, [illegible].

(To) Support, √ [illegible] [illegible] cl. 1.

Swift, [illegible], [illegible].

Swift horse, [illegible]; [illegible].

Swifter, [illegible]; [illegible].

Sword, [illegible] m.

T

(To be) tight, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Take, √ [illegible].

(To) Take away, √ [illegible].

(To) Take out, √ [illegible].

(To) Take round, √ [illegible].

Tame animal, [illegible] m.

(To) Teach, √ [illegible] (causal of √ [illegible]); √ [illegible] (causal √ [illegible] to speak).

Tear (noun), [illegible] n.

(To) Tear in pieces, √ [illegible].

Ten, [illegible].

Tenth, [illegible].

Ten thousand [illegible].

Ten-thousandfold, [illegible].

Ten thousand times ten thousand, [illegible] [illegible].

Tending cattle, [illegible].

That, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] (m and n.); [illegible] (f.); [illegible], [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

That much, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] (f.); [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible] (f.).

Then, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Thence, [illegible], [illegible].

There, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Therefore, [illegible], [illegible].

Therefrom, [illegible].

Thereupon, [illegible].

Thief, [illegible] m.

(To) Think, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl 4.

Thinker, [illegible]; [illegible] m.

Thinking, [illegible] (abstract).

Thinking agreeably, [illegible] f.

Thinking in conformity with, [illegible] ([illegible] dat. in the sense of inf.).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Third, [illegible].

Thirteen, [illegible].

Thirteenth, [illegible].

Thirtieth, [illegible].

Thirty, [illegible], [illegible].

Thirty-fold, [illegible].

This, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] (f.), [illegible], [illegible] (f.), [illegible] (f.), [illegible], [illegible].

This much, [illegible], [illegible].

Thought, [illegible] n.

Thousand, [illegible].

Thousand-eared, [illegible].

Thousand-fold, [illegible].

Three, [illegible].

Threefold, [illegible].

Thrice, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Throne, [illegible] m.

Through want of wakefulness, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

(To) Throw, √ [Avestan] cl. 6; √ [Avestan] cl. 4.

Thus, [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan].

Thy, thine, [Avestan]; [Avestan]; [Avestan].

(To) Tie, √ [Avestan] cl. 10.

Tied, [Avestan].

(To) Till, √ [Avestan] cl. 4; √ [Avestan].

Till, (Until) [Avestan].

Time, [Avestan] m.; [Avestan] m.; [Avestan] m.

Timely, [Avestan].

Tishtrya (star), [Avestan] m.

To, [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan].

Toe, [Avestan] m.

Together, [Avestan], [Avestan], [Avestan].

Tongue, [Avestan] f.

Top, [Avestan] f.; [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] m.

Top-joint of the finger, [Avestan].

(To) Torment, √ [Avestan] cl. 10; √ [Avestan] cl. 10; √ [Avestan].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Torment, (noun) [illegible]; [illegible] n.

(To) Touch, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Touched, [illegible].

Towards, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible].

To waters, [illegible] ([illegible] + [illegible]).

Town, [illegible] m.

Tree, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

Tribe, [illegible].

True, (truth), [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

True religion, [illegible] n.

Truly, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Truly-spoken word, [illegible].

Truly spoken, [illegible].

(To) Trust, √ [illegible].

Truth, [illegible] n., [illegible] n.

Truthful, [illegible].

Turânian, [illegible] m.

(To) Turn, √ [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Twelve, [illegible].

Twelfth, [illegible].

Twentieth, [illegible].

Twenty, [illegible].

Twenty-fold, [illegible].

Twice, [illegible].

Two, [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible] f.

Two fold, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Two-third, [illegible] [illegible].

U

Ultimate, [illegible].

Unawares, [illegible].

Undecaying, [illegible].

Undeceivable, [illegible].

Undefiled, [illegible].

Under, [illegible]; [illegible].

Understanding, [illegible] n.; [illegible] m.

Unfriendly, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Unholy, [illegible].

Unlawful, [illegible]; [illegible].

Unrestrained, [illegible].

Untimely, [illegible].

Untimely death, [illegible] m.

Unto, [illegible]; [illegible].

Unwillingness, [illegible] m.

Up, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Upholder, (glorifier) [illegible] m.

Upon, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Upto, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Upward, [illegible], [illegible].

Urine, [illegible] n.

Urvâkhshaya, [illegible] m. (proper name).

V

Valiant, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Valley, [illegible]; [illegible] f.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Value, [Avestan] n.

Vanquisher of the enemy, [Avestan]; [Avestan]; [Avestan].

Variety, [Avestan] m.; [Avestan] m.

Various, [Avestan].

Vâstryôsh, [Avestan] [Avestan].

Vegetation, [Avestan] f.

Vehicle, [Avestan] f.; [Avestan] or [Avestan].

Verbal, [Avestan].

Verily, [Avestan]; [Avestan]; [Avestan].

Verily not, [Avestan].

Verse, [Avestan] n.; [Avestan] n.

Vitanghuhaiti, [Avestan] f. (name of a river).

Vishtâçpa, [Avestan] m. (proper name).

Vivanghvat, [Avestan]; [Avestan] m. (proper name).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Voice, [illegible] f.; [illegible] m. and f.

Voluntary offering, [illegible] f.

Vow, [illegible] f.

W

Waggon, [illegible] m

Wailing, [illegible] f.

(To) Walk, √ [illegible] cl. 1; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 1. (Said of evil beings).

Wakefulness, [illegible] f.

(To) Wander, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible].

Wandering on mountain, [illegible].

(To) Wane, √ [illegible] cl. 6.

Want of wakefulness, [illegible].

Warm, [illegible].

Warm reception, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Warrior, [illegible]; [illegible] m.

Was, [illegible]; [illegible].

(To) Wash, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible]; √ [illegible].

Washed, [illegible]; [illegible].

Washing, [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.

(To) Watch, √ [illegible].

Watch, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n. (abstract).

Water, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

Waters and trees, [illegible], [illegible]; (for [illegible], [illegible]).

Watering, [illegible] f.

(To) Water, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 6.

Waterless, [illegible]; [illegible].

(To) Wax, √ [illegible] ([illegible]) cl. 4.

Waxing, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Way, [illegible] m.; [illegible], [illegible] m., [illegible] f.

Weaker, [illegible] (from √ [illegible] to be weak).

Wealth, [illegible] n.; [illegible] m.

Wealthiest, [illegible].

Wealthy, [illegible]; [illegible].

Weapon, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.

(To) Weave, √ [illegible] cl. 4.

(To) Weep, √ [illegible] cl. 2; √ [illegible] or √ [illegible] cl. 6.

Well aimed in striking, [illegible].

Well, [illegible] f.

Well-born, [illegible].

Well-doing, [illegible].

Well-done, [illegible].

Well-pleased, [illegible]; [illegible].

Well-shapen, [illegible].

Well-skilled worker, [illegible] m.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Well-spoken, [illegible].

Well-thought, [illegible].

Well-working, [illegible].

Western, [illegible].

What, [illegible] (interrogative); [illegible], (relative); [illegible] (interrogative).

What must or ought to be sung, [illegible].

Whatever, [illegible]; [illegible].

Wheel, [illegible] m.

When (relative), [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

When (?), [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible], [illegible]; [illegible].

Where (relative), [illegible] (from [illegible] rel. pronoun).

Where (?) [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] (from [illegible] interrogative).

Which, [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] (relative pronoun).

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Which [illegible] m., [illegible] f., [illegible] n., [illegible] n.; [illegible] m. and f (interrogative pronoun).

White, [illegible]. [illegible]

Whitened, [illegible].

Who [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] f. (interrogative pronoun).

Who, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible] f. (relative pronoun).

Who is to be born, [illegible].

Who or what is to be, [illegible].

Whole, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Wholeness, [illegible] or [illegible].

Whose words are blessings, [illegible].

Whose origin is darkness, [illegible].

Whose banners are uplifted, [illegible] [illegible], ([illegible] uplifted and [illegible] banner).

Whosoever, [illegible]......[illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Preservation Foundation, Chandigarh

Wicked, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Wide, [illegible].

Wife's office, [illegible].

Wilfully blind, [illegible] m.

Will, [illegible] m.

Wind, [illegible], [illegible] m.

Window, [illegible] n.

Wine, [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.

Winter, [illegible] n.; [illegible]; [illegible] m; [illegible].

Wintry, [illegible]; [illegible].

Wise, [illegible]; [illegible].

Wiser, [illegible].

Wisest, [illegible].

(To) Wish, √ [illegible] ([illegible]) cl. 2; √ [illegible] cl. 4; √ [illegible] cl. 6; √ [illegible] cl. 6.

Wish, [illegible] m.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] m.; [illegible]; [illegible] n.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

With, [illegible], [illegible].

With both the hands, [illegible].

With females, [illegible],

Without, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible] or [illegible].

Without need, [illegible].

(To) Withstand, √ [illegible].

Withstanding, [illegible] f.

Woe! (Alas!) [illegible].

Woe to me! [illegible] [illegible].

Wolf, [illegible] m.

Woman, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] or [illegible] f.

Wood, [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

Word, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] n.; [illegible].

Work, [illegible] n.

(To) Work, √ [illegible] cl. 4; √ [illegible] cl. 5; √ [illegible] cl. 5.

Worked, [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

World, [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.; [illegible] or [illegible] m.

World-spoiling, [illegible] or [illegible].

Worship, [illegible] m.: [illegible]: m. [illegible] f.; [illegible] f.

(To) Worship, √ [illegible] cl. 1.

Worshipful, [illegible]: [illegible] m.

Worst, [illegible].

Worthy of adoration, [illegible]; [illegible].

Worthy of love, [illegible].

Worthy of propitiation, [illegible].

Worthy of worship, [illegible].

Wound, [illegible] m.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.; [illegible] n.

(To) Wound, √ [illegible]; √ [illegible] cl. 4.

Woven, [illegible].

Wrongly, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

Y

Yathâ Ahu Vairyô, [illegible] m.

Yazata, [illegible] m.

Ye eat, [illegible].

Year, [illegible] n.; [illegible], n.: [illegible] m.; [illegible] m.

Yima, [illegible] m. (Jamshed, proper name).

You, [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible]; [illegible].

Young child, [illegible].

Younger, [illegible].

Your, yours, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible].

Youth, [illegible] m.

Z

Zarathushtrian, [illegible].

Zoroaster, [illegible] m.

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh

CC-0. Agamnigam Digital Presevation Foundation, Chandigarh